



**HAL**  
open science

# Design, synthesis, and antiprotozoal evaluation of new 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinoline, 1,3-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]isoquinoline and 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinazoline derivatives

Jean Guillon, Anita Cohen, Clotilde Boudot, Alessandra Valle, Vittoria Milano, Rabindra Nath Das, Aurore Guédin, Stéphane Moreau, Luisa Ronga, Solène Savrimoutou, et al.

## ► To cite this version:

Jean Guillon, Anita Cohen, Clotilde Boudot, Alessandra Valle, Vittoria Milano, et al.. Design, synthesis, and antiprotozoal evaluation of new 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinoline, 1,3-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]isoquinoline and 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinazoline derivatives. *Journal of Enzyme Inhibition and Medicinal Chemistry*, 2020, 35 (1), pp.432-459. 10.1080/14756366.2019.1706502 . hal-02428661

**HAL Id: hal-02428661**

**<https://unilim.hal.science/hal-02428661v1>**

Submitted on 26 May 2020

**HAL** is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers.

L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.



Distributed under a Creative Commons Attribution - NonCommercial 4.0 International License



## Design, synthesis, and antiprotozoal evaluation of new 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinoline, 1,3-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]isoquinoline and 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinazoline derivatives

Jean Guillon, Anita Cohen, Clotilde Boudot, Alessandra Valle, Vittoria Milano, Rabindra Nath Das, Aurore Guédin, Stéphane Moreau, Luisa Ronga, Solène Savrimoutou, Maxime Demourgues, Elodie Reviriego, Sandra Rubio, Sandie Ferriez, Patrice Agnamey, Cécile Pauc, Serge Moukha, Pascale Dozolme, Sophie Da Nascimento, Pierre Laumailié, Anne Bouchut, Nadine Azas, Jean-Louis Mergny, Catherine Mullié, Pascal Sonnet & Bertrand Courtioux

To cite this article: Jean Guillon, Anita Cohen, Clotilde Boudot, Alessandra Valle, Vittoria Milano, Rabindra Nath Das, Aurore Guédin, Stéphane Moreau, Luisa Ronga, Solène Savrimoutou, Maxime Demourgues, Elodie Reviriego, Sandra Rubio, Sandie Ferriez, Patrice Agnamey, Cécile Pauc, Serge Moukha, Pascale Dozolme, Sophie Da Nascimento, Pierre Laumailié, Anne Bouchut, Nadine Azas, Jean-Louis Mergny, Catherine Mullié, Pascal Sonnet & Bertrand Courtioux (2020) Design, synthesis, and antiprotozoal evaluation of new 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinoline, 1,3-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]isoquinoline and 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinazoline derivatives, *Journal of Enzyme Inhibition and Medicinal Chemistry*, 35:1, 432-459, DOI: [10.1080/14756366.2019.1706502](https://doi.org/10.1080/14756366.2019.1706502)

To link to this article: <https://doi.org/10.1080/14756366.2019.1706502>



© 2020 The Author(s). Published by Informa UK Limited, trading as Taylor & Francis Group.




[View supplementary material](#)





Published online: 03 Jan 2020.



[Submit your article to this journal](#)

 Article views: 418

---

 [View related articles](#) 

---

 [View Crossmark data](#) 

---

RESEARCH PAPER



## Design, synthesis, and antiprotozoal evaluation of new 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinoline, 1,3-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]isoquinoline and 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinazoline derivatives

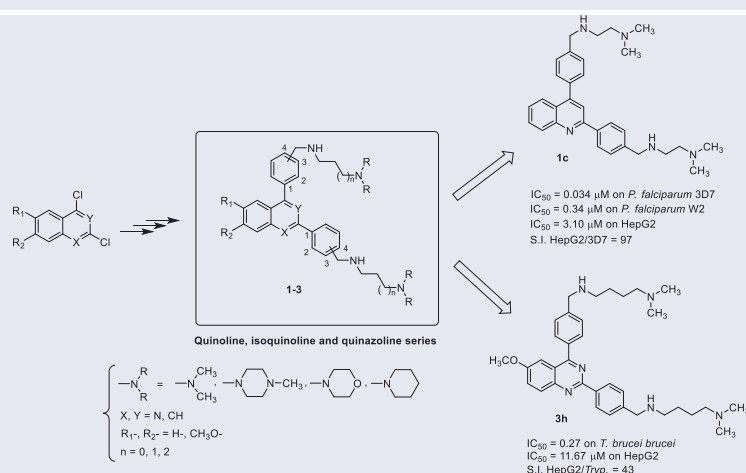
Jean Guillon<sup>a</sup>, Anita Cohen<sup>b</sup>, Clotilde Boudot<sup>c</sup>, Alessandra Valle<sup>a</sup>, Vittoria Milano<sup>a</sup>, Rabindra Nath Das<sup>a</sup>, Aurore Guédin<sup>a</sup>, Stéphane Moreau<sup>a</sup>, Luisa Ronga<sup>d</sup>, Solène Savrimoutou<sup>a</sup>, Maxime Demourgues<sup>a</sup>, Elodie Reviriego<sup>a</sup>, Sandra Rubio<sup>a</sup>, Sandie Ferriez<sup>a</sup>, Patrice Agnamey<sup>e</sup>, Cécile Pauc<sup>e</sup>, Serge Moukha<sup>f</sup>, Pascale Dozolme<sup>f</sup>, Sophie Da Nascimento<sup>e</sup>, Pierre Laumailé<sup>e</sup>, Anne Bouchut<sup>e</sup>, Nadine Azas<sup>b</sup>, Jean-Louis Mergny<sup>a,g,h</sup>, Catherine Mullié<sup>e</sup>, Pascal Sonnet<sup>e</sup> and Bertrand Courtioux<sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup>INSERM U1212, UMR CNRS 5320, ARNA Laboratory, UFR des Sciences Pharmaceutiques, Université de Bordeaux, Bordeaux, France; <sup>b</sup>IRD, AP-HM, SSA, VITROME, Aix-Marseille University, Marseille, France; <sup>c</sup>INSERM U1094, Tropical Neuroepidemiology, Institute of Neuroepidemiology and Tropical Neurology, Université de Limoges, Limoges, France; <sup>d</sup>PREM UMR5254 – UPPA/CNRS, Technopole Hélioparc, Université de Pau, Pau, France; <sup>e</sup>UFR de Pharmacie, AGIR (Agents Infectieux, Résistance et chimiothérapie), Université de Picardie Jules Verne, Amiens, France; <sup>f</sup>Université de Bordeaux, Laboratoire de Toxicologie et d'Hygiène Appliquée - INRA, UFR des Sciences Pharmaceutiques, Bordeaux, France; <sup>g</sup>Institut Curie, Université Paris-Saclay, CNRS-UMR 9187, INSERM U1196, Université Paris-Saclay, Orsay, France; <sup>h</sup>Institute of Biophysics of the CAS, Brno, Czech Republic

### ABSTRACT

A series of new 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinoline, 1,3-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]isoquinoline, and 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinazoline derivatives was designed, synthesised, and evaluated *in vitro* against three protozoan parasites (*Plasmodium falciparum*, *Leishmania donovani*, and *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*). Biological results showed antiprotozoal activity with IC<sub>50</sub> values in the μM range. In addition, the *in vitro* cytotoxicity of these original molecules was assessed with human HepG2 cells. The quinoline **1c** was identified as the most potent antimalarial candidate with a ratio of cytotoxic to antiparasitic activities of 97 against the *P. falciparum* CQ-sensitive strain 3D7. The quinazoline **3h** was also identified as the most potent trypanosomal candidate with a selectivity index (SI) of 43 on *T. brucei brucei* strain. Moreover, as the telomeres of the parasites *P. falciparum* and *Trypanosoma* are possible targets of this kind of nitrogen heterocyclic compounds, we have also investigated stabilisation of the *Plasmodium* and *Trypanosoma* telomeric G-quadruplexes by our best compounds through FRET melting assays.

### GRAPHICAL ABSTRACT






### ARTICLE HISTORY

Received 4 October 2019  
Revised 4 December 2019  
Accepted 14 December 2019

### KEYWORDS

Antimalarial activity;  
quinoline-like derivatives;  
antitrypanosomal activity;  
antileishmanial activity;  
G-quadruplex

**CONTACT** Jean Guillon  [jean.guillon@u-bordeaux.fr](mailto:jean.guillon@u-bordeaux.fr)  INSERM U1212, UMR CNRS 5320, ARNA Laboratory, UFR des Sciences Pharmaceutiques, Université de Bordeaux, 146, rue Léo Saignat, 33076 Bordeaux, France

 Supplemental data for this article is available online at [here](https://doi.org/10.1080/14756366.2019.1706502).

© 2020 The Author(s). Published by Informa UK Limited, trading as Taylor & Francis Group.

This is an Open Access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>), which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.

## Introduction

According to WHO, malaria remains a major public health problem, all the more worrying nowadays as epidemiological data show that no significant progress in reducing malaria cases was registered for the period 2015–2017. Indeed, in 2017, an estimated 219 million cases of malaria occurred worldwide compared with 239 million cases in 2010 and 217 million cases in 2015<sup>1</sup>. Fortunately, progress in reducing mortality from malaria occurs, since in 2017, indeed 435 000 estimated deaths were globally recorded from malaria, compared with 451,000 estimated deaths in 2016 and 607,000 in 2010<sup>1</sup>. In this context, even if artemisinin and artemisinin-based combination therapies (ACTs) represent the most effective antimalarial drugs, a resistance of *Plasmodium falciparum* to artemisinin has been first observed on the Cambodia–Thailand border in 2009<sup>2,3</sup>, then spread in the Greater Mekong Subregion<sup>1</sup>. Recent studies have demonstrated that the mechanisms of resistance developed by the parasite against artemisinin affect only one stage of the malaria parasite cycle in humans, the ring stage, resulting in a “partial resistance,” that includes information on the genotype, since in 2013, the identification of the *PfKelch13* (K13) mutations has been defined to be associated with reduced susceptibility to artemisinin<sup>4,5</sup>. ACTs composed of artemisinin or its derivatives and various partner drugs (mefloquine (MQ), lumefantrine, amodiaquine, sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine, or piperazine) are then recommended for 3 d<sup>6</sup>. These ACTs are also recommended as the first-line treatment for uncomplicated malaria, caused by all *Plasmodium* species, except for the first trimester of pregnancy.

The increase in global drug resistance in the malaria-endemic areas has significantly reduced the potency of most current used antimalarial compounds. In order to solve this problem, the development of new antimalarial drug candidates with novel potential mechanisms of action is urgently needed<sup>7–10</sup>. Efforts to discover new 4-aminoquinoline derivatives are ongoing. In fact, it is unlikely that the parasite will be able to evolve resistance to drugs targeting the pathway involved in haemoglobin degradation. Previous studies have shown that modification and modulation of the lateral side chain of chloroquine (CQ) that led to original aminoquinoline compounds avoid the CQ resistance mechanism<sup>11–14</sup>.

Another strategy is the design and the synthesis of new quinoline-based drugs that could not be recognised by the protein system involved in the drug efflux. By following this strategy, two original series of bisquinoline and bisacridine antiplasmodium drugs were designed and prepared (Figure 1(A,B))<sup>15–18</sup>. These new derivatives had much lower resistance indices than CQ, indicating that these original heterocyclic pharmacophores are less efficiently excluded by drug-resistant parasites. Recently, high throughput screens (HTS) followed by the design and synthesis of new structures revealed several analogues possessing the 2-anilino quinazoline scaffold, such as the disubstituted quinazolines **C-D**, **BIX-01294**, and **TM2-115** (Figure 1). In addition, the quinoline-4-carboxamide series was also identified from a screen against the *P. falciparum* 3D7 strain leading to the discovery of quinolines **E** and **DDD107498** (Figure 1)<sup>19–23</sup>.

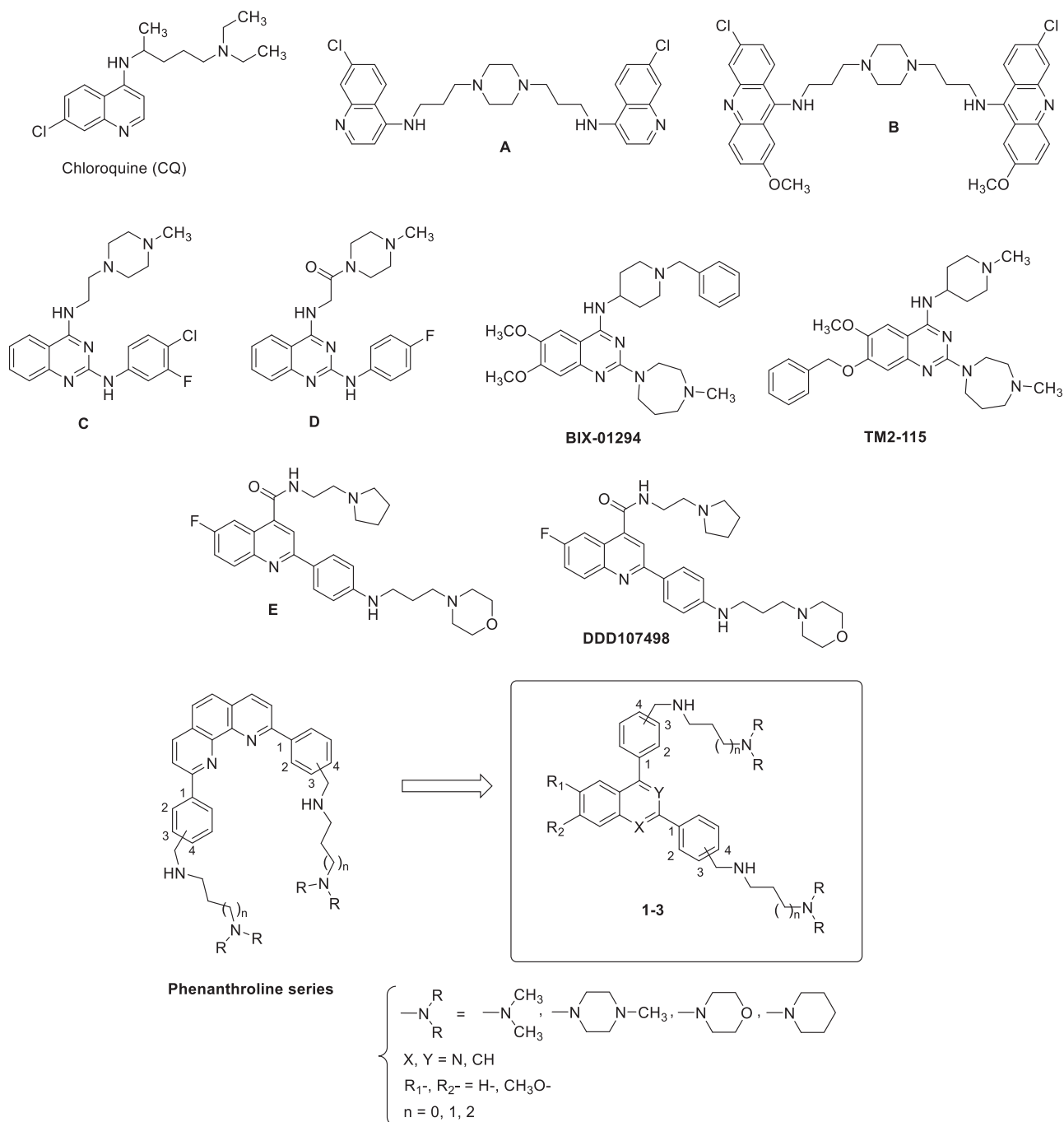
Among other vector-borne parasitic diseases, those caused by parasites of the *Trypanosomatidae* family are also public health problems. Indeed, leishmaniasis, caused by parasites of the *Leishmania* genus which are transmitted by the bite of infected female phlebotomine sandflies, are among the most neglected parasitic diseases in the world. An estimated 0.7–1 million new cases of leishmaniasis per year are reported from nearly 100 endemic countries<sup>24</sup>. There are three main clinical forms of leishmaniasis: cutaneous (the most common), mucocutaneous and

visceral, also known as kala-azar and the most serious form of the disease since this is fatal if left untreated in over 95% of cases. Humans are the main reservoir for visceral leishmaniasis (VL) due to *Leishmania donovani*. Nevertheless, *Leishmania infantum* may also cause VL, but the domestic dog is the primary reservoir of this *Leishmania* species, although other mammalian reservoirs exist and sporadic non-vector transmission routes such as direct transmission between drug users co-infected with HIV through sharing needles<sup>25</sup>. VL is mainly characterised by irregular fever, enlargement of the spleen and liver, and anaemia. Most cases occur in Brazil, East Africa, and South-East Asia. An estimated 50,000–90,000 new cases of VL occur worldwide each year, less than half of which are reported to WHO<sup>2</sup>. In 2017, more than 95% of new cases reported to WHO occurred in only 10 countries: Bangladesh, Brazil, China, Ethiopia, India, Kenya, Nepal, Somalia, South Sudan, and Sudan. A limited number of drugs (meglumine antimoniate, sodium stibogluconate, pentamidine, amphotericin B, and miltefosine), all of which have high toxicities, resistances, and costs<sup>24,26,27</sup>, can be used to treat leishmaniasis, and although efforts have been made by WHO, non-governmental organisations, and manufacturers to improve access to medicines, leishmaniasis persist as poverty-related diseases.

Furthermore, another neglected disease caused by *Trypanosomatidae* parasites of the *Trypanosoma* genus is the human African trypanosomiasis (HAT), or sleeping sickness, almost invariably fatal unless treated. This infection is transmitted to humans through the bite of an infected tsetse fly. Brain involvement causes various neurological disturbances, including sleep disorders, progression to coma and, ultimately, death. There are two clinical forms: the slowly progressing form (gambiense HAT), caused by infection with *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* (currently 98% of cases), and the faster progressing form (rhodesiense HAT), caused by infection with *Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense*. As a neglected tropical disease targeted by the WHO for elimination, a historically low number of cases (<1000) was reported in 2018. The recent approval of a new medicine (fexinidazole) for the treatment of gambiense HAT has opened new possibilities for the management of cases and thus led to recent WHO interim guidelines for this treatment<sup>27</sup>. A veterinary form of this parasitic disease exists. Named Nagana, it is caused by *Trypanosoma brucei* which contaminates African livestock, thus having a significant economic impact.

In the course of our work devoted to discovery of new heterocyclic compounds for use in antiprotozoal chemotherapy<sup>28–34</sup>, we previously prepared a series of substituted 2,9-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]-1,10-phenanthroline derivatives (Figure 1) designed as antimalarial candidates that could bind to *P. falciparum* DNA G-quadruplexes<sup>35</sup>. By taking into account our experience in the field of the synthesis of new antiprotozoal heterocyclic compounds, we describe here the design and synthesis of new 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinoline, 1,3-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]isoquinoline and 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinazoline derivatives **1–3** (Figure 1) that could be considered as new bioisoster analogues of our previously described phenanthroline compounds. We report on their *in vitro* antiplasmodial activity against the CQ-sensitive (3D7) and the CQ-resistant (W2) strains of the malaria parasite *P. falciparum*. As aza heterocyclic scaffolds are the fundamental units of many antiprotozoal candidates, these quinoline-like derivatives were also tested for *in vitro* efficacy against medically important protozoans *L. donovani* and *T. brucei brucei*.

In addition, the *in vitro* cytotoxicity of our new bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinoline-like derivatives was assessed in



**Figure 1.** The structures of chloroquine (CQ), bisquinoline A, bisacridine B, 2-anilino-4-aminoquinazolinones C, D, diaminoquinazolinones BIX-01294 and TM2-115, and quinolines E and DDD107498, and newly synthesised 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinoline, 1,3-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]isoquinoline and 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinazolinone derivatives 1–3.

human HepG2 cells, and an index of selectivity, the ratio of cytotoxic to antiparasitic activity, was determined for each derivative. The telomeres of the different protozoa could constitute attractive drug targets<sup>36–39</sup> and telomerase activity is detected in gametocytes and during the transition to the erythrocytic stage of *P. falciparum*<sup>40</sup>. The telomeric 3′G-overhang region of *P. falciparum* is a repetition of degenerate unit 5′-GGGTTA-3′ (where Y could be T or C)<sup>41</sup> which can fold into intramolecular G-quadruplex<sup>42</sup>. This difference between parasitic and human (5′-GGGTTA-3′) G-quadruplexes is also observed with *L. spp* and *T. brucei brucei*, which augurs the possibility of developing antiparasitic ligands targeting G-quadruplexes found in these protozoal species. Thus, we investigated whether these derivatives could stabilise some parasitic

telomeric DNA G-quadruplex structures. Consequently, potential stabilisation of *P. falciparum* and *T. brucei brucei* telomeric G-quadruplexes was evaluated using a FRET melting assay.

## Experimental

### Chemistry

The received commercial reagents were used without additional purification. Melting points were determined with a SM-LUX-POL Leitz hot-stage microscope and are uncorrected. IR spectra were recorded on a NICOLET 380FT-IR spectrophotometer. NMR spectra were recorded with tetramethylsilane as an internal standard

using a BRUKER AVANCE 300 spectrometer. Splitting patterns have been designated as follows: s = singlet; bs = broad singlet; d = doublet; t = triplet; q = quartette; qt = quintuplet, dd = double doublet; ddd = double double doublet; and m = multiplet. Analytical TLC was carried out on 0.25 precoated silica gel plates (POLYGRAM SIL G/UV254) and visualisation of compounds after UV light irradiation. Silica gel 60 (70–230 mesh) was used for column chromatography. Microwave experiments were carried out at atmospheric pressure using a focussed microwave reactor (CEM Discover). High-resolution mass spectra (electrospray in positive mode, ESI+ or MALDI-TOF MS) were recorded on a Waters Q-TOF Ultima apparatus. Elemental analyses were found within  $\pm 0.4\%$  of the theoretical values.

**General procedure for 2,4-bis(4-formylphenyl)quinolines (4a–d), 1,3-bis(4-formylphenyl)isoquinolines(5a–c) and 2,4-bis(4-formylphenyl)quinazolines (6a–d)**

To a solution of 4.37 mmol of the appropriate 2,4-dichloroquinoline, or 1,3-dichloroisoquinoline or 2,4-dichloroquinazoline, 1.44 g of 3- or 4-formylphenyl boronic acid (9.63 mmol, 2.2 eq.) and 506 mg (0.437 mmol, 0.1 eq.) of tetrakis(triphenylphosphine) palladium in 45 ml of 1,2-dimethoxyethane, 5 ml of 2 M  $K_2CO_3$  aqueous solution, previously degassed for 10 min with nitrogen, were added at room temperature. Then, the mixture was warmed to reflux and stirred for 24 h under nitrogen positive pressure. The reaction mixture was cooled down to room temperature and the solvent was evaporated under vacuum. The organic layer was extracted with  $CH_2Cl_2$  and the organic phase was filtered on filter paper, then washed with water (20 ml  $\times$  3 times), dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate and activated charcoal, filtered, and evaporated under vacuum. The residue was cooled and triturated with a minimum of EtOH and EtO<sub>2</sub> and filtered on sintered glassware to give the crude product. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography ( $CH_2Cl_2/CH_3OH$  95:5), then cooled and triturated again in EtOH, filtered on sintered glassware, washed with a minimum of EtOH, EtO<sub>2</sub> and petroleum ether and dried under pressure to give the solid product.

**2,4-bis(4-Formylphenyl)quinoline (4a)**

White crystals (60%); Mp = 186 °C; IR  $\nu_{max}$  (KBr)/ $cm^{-1}$  1695 (C=O);  $^1H$  NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ) 10.19 (s, 1H, CHO), 10.14 (s, 1H, CHO), 8.41 (d, 2H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.33 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.00$  and 1.60 Hz, H-8), 8.12 (d, 2H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 8.08 (d, 2H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.90 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.87 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.00$  and 1.60 Hz, H-5), 7.83 (ddd,  $J=9.00$ , 7.20 and 1.60 Hz, H-7), 7.77 (d, 2H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.59 (ddd, 1H,  $J=9.00$ , 7.20 and 1.60 Hz, H-6); HRMS-ESI  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  Calcd for  $C_{23}H_{16}NO_2$ : 338.1181, Found: 338.1182.

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis(4-formylphenyl)quinoline (4b)**

Pale yellow crystals (44.1%); Mp = 212 °C; Rf = 0.84; IR  $\nu_{max}$  (KBr)/ $cm^{-1}$  1695 (C=O);  $^1H$  NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ) 10.18 (s, 1H, CHO), 10.12 (s, 1H, CHO), 8.38 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.20 (d, 1H,  $J=9.30$  Hz, H-8), 8.12 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 8.00 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.84 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.79 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.47 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and 2.70 Hz, H-7), 7.10 (d, 1H,  $J=2.70$  Hz, H-5), 3.83 (s, 3H,  $CH_3O$ );  $^{13}C$  NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ) 193.4 (CHO), 193.1 (CHO), 160.0 (C-6), 154.2 (C-2), 148.2 (C-4), 148.0 (C-8a), 146.3 (C-4'), 146.0 (C-4''), 137.8 (C-1'), 137.6 (C-1''), 133.4 (C-8), 131.5 (C-3' and C-5', C-3'' and C-5''), C-2'

and C-6'), 129.2 (C-2'' and C-6''), 127.9 (C-4a), 124.1 (C-7), 120.8 (C-3), 104.4 (C-5), 56.9 ( $CH_3O$ ); HRMS-ESI  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  Calcd for  $C_{24}H_{18}NO_3$ : 368.1287, Found: 368.1289.

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis(4-formylphenyl)quinoline (4c)**

Pale yellow crystals (71.4%); Mp = 179 °C; Rf = 0.83; IR  $\nu_{max}$  (KBr)/ $cm^{-1}$  1696 (C=O);  $^1H$  NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ) 10.18 (s, 1H, CHO), 10.14 (s, 1H, CHO), 8.39 (d, 2H,  $J=8.30$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.11 (d, 2H,  $J=8.30$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 8.07 (d, 2H,  $J=8.30$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.77 (d, 2H,  $J=8.30$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.76 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.75 (d, 1H,  $J=9.30$  Hz, H-5), 7.63 (d, 1H,  $J=2.60$  Hz, H-8), 7.23 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and 2.60 Hz, H-6), 4.04 (s, 3H,  $CH_3O$ ); HRMS-ESI  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  Calcd for  $C_{24}H_{18}NO_3$ : 368.1287, Found: 368.1287.

**2,4-bis(3-Formylphenyl)quinoline (4d)**

White crystals (66%); Mp = 150 °C; IR  $\nu_{max}$  (KBr)/ $cm^{-1}$  1694 (C=O);  $^1H$  NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ) 10.19 (s, 1H, CHO), 10.18 (s, 1H, CHO), 8.74 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.50$  and 1.50 Hz, H-2'), 8.57 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.80$ , 1.50 and 1.50 Hz, H-6'), 8.33 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.70$  and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 8.13 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.50$  and 1.50 Hz, H-2''), 8.09 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.80$ , 1.50 and 1.50 Hz, H-4'), 8.03 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.80$ , 1.50 and 1.50 Hz, H-4''), 7.93 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.91–7.85 (m, 2H, H-5 and H-6''), 7.83 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.70$ , 7.20 and 1.20 Hz, H-7), 7.81 (t, 1H,  $J=7.80$  Hz, H-5'), 7.75 (t, 1H,  $J=7.80$  Hz, H-5''), 7.58 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.70$ , 7.20 and 1.20 Hz, H-6);  $^{13}C$  NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ) 193.5 (C=O), 193.1 (C=O), 156.5 (C-2), 150.0 (C-4), 149.5 (C-8a), 141.5 (C-1'), 140.5 (C-3'), 138.3 (C-3''), 138.2 (C-1'), 136.7 (C-6'), 134.7 (C-6''), 131.9 (C-2' and C-4'), 131.7 (C-2''), 131.5 (C-4'), 131.3 (C-7), 131.0 (C-5'), 130.9 (C-5''), 130.1 (C-8), 128.6 (C-5), 127.0 (C-4a), 126.5 (C-6), 120.3 (C-3); HRMS-ESI  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  Calcd for  $C_{23}H_{16}NO_2$ : 338.1181, Found: 338.1182.

**1,3-bis(4-Formylphenyl)isoquinoline (5a)**

Beige crystals (72%); Mp = 194 °C; IR  $\nu_{max}$  (KBr)/ $cm^{-1}$  1695 (C=O);  $^1H$  NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ) 10.20 (s, 1H, CHO), 10.12 (s, 1H, CHO), 8.41 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.26 (s, 1H, H-4), 8.14–8.09 (m, 3H, H-8, H-3' and H-5'), 8.06–8.00 (m, 5H, H-2'', H-6'', H-2', H-6' and H-5), 7.79 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.10$ , 6.90 and 1.50 Hz, H-6), 7.63 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.10$ , 6.90 and 1.50 Hz, H-7); HRMS-ESI  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  Calcd for  $C_{23}H_{16}NO_2$ : 338.1181, Found: 338.1183.

**7-Methoxy-1,3-bis(4-formylphenyl)isoquinoline (5b)**

Pale-yellow crystals (57%); Mp = 190 °C; IR  $\nu_{max}$  (KBr)/ $cm^{-1}$  1692 (C=O);  $^1H$  NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ) 10.19 (s, 1H, CHO), 10.10 (s, 1H, CHO), 8.38 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 8.19 (s, 1H, H-4), 8.13 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 8.04 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.02 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.94 (d, 1H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-5), 7.44 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.00$  and 2.40 Hz, H-6), 7.36 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-8), 3.87 (s, 3H,  $CH_3O$ ); HRMS-ESI  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  Calcd for  $C_{24}H_{18}NO_3$ : 368.1287, Found: 368.1286.

**6-Methoxy-1,3-bis(4-formylphenyl)isoquinoline (5c)**

White crystals (76%); Mp = 191 °C; IR  $\nu_{max}$  (KBr)/ $cm^{-1}$  1695 (C=O);  $^1H$  NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ) 10.20 (s, 1H, CHO), 10.10 (s, 1H, CHO), 8.37 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 8.12 (d, 1H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-8), 8.10 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 8.02 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.00 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.97 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.26 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-5), 7.23 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.00$  and

2.40 Hz, H-7), 4.02 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O); HRMS-ESI *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>18</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>: 368.1287, Found: 368.1293.

#### 2,4-bis(4-Formylphenyl)quinazoline (6a)

White crystals (53%); Mp = 194 °C; IR  $\nu_{\max}$  (KBr)/cm<sup>-1</sup> 1698 (C=O); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 10.22 (s, 1H, CHO), 10.16 (s, 1H, CHO), 8.89 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.40 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.25 (dd, 1H, *J* = 8.40 and 1.35 Hz, H-8), 8.17 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.40 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 8.14 (dd, 1H, *J* = 8.40 and 1.35 Hz, H-5), 8.10–8.06 (m, 4H, H-2'', H-6'', H-2' and H-6'), 8.00 (ddd, 1H, *J* = 8.40, 7.05 and 1.35 Hz, H-7), 7.67 (ddd, 1H, *J* = 8.40, 7.05 and 1.35 Hz, H-6); <sup>13</sup>C NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 193.6 (C=O), 193.2 (C=O), 168.6 (C-2), 160.3 (C-4), 153.3 (C-8a), 144.7 (C-1''), 144.4 (C-1'), 139.0 (C-4''), 138.5 (C-4'), 135.6 (C-7), 132.2 (C-3'' and C-5''), 131.3 (C-2'', C-6'', C-3' and C-5'), 131.0 (C-8), 130.5 (C-2' and C-6'), 129.6 (C-5), 127.8 (C-6), 123.1 (C-4a); HRMS-ESI *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calcd for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>15</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: 339.1134, Found: 339.1126.

#### 6-Methoxy-2,4-bis(4-formylphenyl)quinazoline (6b)

Pale yellow crystals (32%); Mp = 220 °C; R<sub>f</sub> = 0.81; IR  $\nu_{\max}$  (KBr)/cm<sup>-1</sup> 1697 (C=O); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 10.21 (s, 1H, CHO), 10.13 (s, 1H, CHO), 8.83 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.40 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.18–8.10 (m, 7H, H-8, H-3' and H-5', H-2'' and H-6'', H-2' and H-6'), 7.63 (dd, 1H, *J* = 9.20 and 2.90 Hz, H-7), 7.31 (d, 1H, *J* = 2.90 Hz, H-5), 3.89 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O); HRMS-ESI *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calcd for C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>17</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>: 369.1239, Found: 369.1236.

#### 7-Methoxy-2,4-bis(4-formylphenyl)quinazoline (6c)

Yellow crystals (73%); Mp = 238 °C; R<sub>f</sub> = 0.78; IR  $\nu_{\max}$  (KBr)/cm<sup>-1</sup> 1697 (C=O); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 10.20 (s, 1H, CHO), 10.15 (s, 1H, CHO), 8.85 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.40 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 8.14 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.40 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 8.06 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.40 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.04 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.40 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.96 (d, 1H, *J* = 9.30 Hz, H-5), 7.51 (d, 1H, *J* = 2.55 Hz, H-8), 7.26 (d, 1H, *J* = 9.30 and 2.55 Hz, H-6), 4.07 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O); HRMS-ESI *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calcd for C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>17</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>: 369.1239, Found: 369.1231.

#### 2,4-bis(3-Formylphenyl)quinazoline (6d)

White crystals (54%); Mp = 174 °C; IR  $\nu_{\max}$  (KBr)/cm<sup>-1</sup> 1697 (C=O); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 10.21 (s, 1H, CHO), 10.20 (s, 1H, CHO), 9.20 (dd, 1H, *J* = 1.35 and 1.35 Hz, H-2'), 8.99 (ddd, 1H, *J* = 7.70, 1.35 and 1.35 Hz, H-6'), 8.42 (dd, 1H, *J* = 1.35 and 1.35 Hz, H-2''), 8.24–8.18 (m, 2H, H-8 and H-6''), 8.15 (ddd, 1H, *J* = 7.70, 1.35 and 1.35 Hz, H-4'), 8.17–8.07 (m, 1H, H-5), 8.05 (ddd, 1H, *J* = 7.70, 1.35 and 1.35 Hz, H-4''), 7.98 (ddd, 1H, *J* = 8.30, 7.20 and 1.50 Hz, H-7), 7.83 (dd, 1H, *J* = 7.70 and 7.70 Hz, H-5''), 7.72 (dd, 1H, *J* = 7.70 and 7.70 Hz, H-5'), 7.65 (ddd, 1H, *J* = 8.30, 7.20 and 1.50 Hz, H-6); HRMS-ESI *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calcd for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>15</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: 339.1134, Found: 339.1128.

#### General procedure for 2,4-bis[(substituted-iminomethyl)phenyl]quinolines (7a-t), 1,3-bis[(substituted-iminomethyl)phenyl]isoquinolines (8a-l), and 2,4-bis[(substituted-iminomethyl)phenyl]quinazolines (9a-v)

To a solution of diamine (0.126 mmol, 2.1 eq.) in ethanol (7 ml) was added 2,4-bis(4-formylphenyl)quinoline **4** or 1,3-bis(4-formylphenyl)isoquinoline **5** or 2,4-bis(4-diformylphenyl)quinazoline **6** (0.6 mmol). The reaction mixture was then heated under reflux for 5 h, and then evaporated to dryness under reduced pressure. After cooling, the residue was extracted with dichloromethane (40 ml). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulphate and

activated charcoal and evaporated to dryness. Products were then used without further purification.

#### 2,4-Bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7a)

Yellow oil (97%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.36 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.32 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.23 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.40 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.21 (dd, 1H, *J* = 8.50 and 1.35 Hz, H-8), 7.87 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.40 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.86 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.82 (dd, 1H, *J* = 8.50 and 1.35 Hz, H-5), 7.81 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.40 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.72 (ddd, 1H, *J* = 8.50, 7.00 and 1.35 Hz, H-7), 7.57 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.40 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.45 (ddd, 1H, *J* = 8.50, 7.00 and 1.35 Hz, H-6), 3.67 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.64 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.34–2.26 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.21 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.20 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.80–1.68 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.61–1.52 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

#### 2,4-Bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7b)

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.42 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.38 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.28 (d, 2H, *J* = 9.00 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.26 (dd, 1H, *J* = 8.90 and 1.50 Hz, H-8), 7.94 (d, 2H, *J* = 9.00 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.89 (dd, 1H, *J* = 8.90 and 1.50 Hz, H-5), 7.88 (d, 2H, *J* = 9.00 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.85 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.76 (ddd, 1H, *J* = 8.90, 7.20 and 1.50 Hz, H-7), 7.62 (d, 2H, *J* = 9.00 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.50 (ddd, 1H, *J* = 8.90, 7.20 and 1.50 Hz, H-6), 3.73 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.69 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.46–2.40 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.30 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.29 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.00–1.89 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

#### 2,4-Bis{4-[(2-dimethylaminoethyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7c)

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.43 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.40 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.27 (d, 2H, *J* = 9.00 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.24 (dd, 1H, *J* = 8.90 and 1.50 Hz, H-8), 7.92 (d, 2H, *J* = 9.00 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.89 (d, 2H, *J* = 9.00 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.86 (dd, 1H, *J* = 8.90 and 1.50 Hz, H-5), 7.84 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.75 (ddd, 1H, *J* = 8.90, 7.20 and 1.50 Hz, H-7), 7.61 (d, 2H, *J* = 9.00 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.49 (ddd, 1H, *J* = 8.90, 7.20 and 1.50 Hz, H-6), 3.82 (t, 2H, *J* = 7.00 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.80 (t, 2H, *J* = 7.00 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.71 (t, 2H, *J* = 7.00 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.69 (t, 2H, *J* = 7.00 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.36 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.35 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>).

#### 2,4-Bis{4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl]iminomethyl}phenyl}quinoline (7d)

Yellow oil (97%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.39 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.35 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.27–8.23 (m, 3H, H-3'', H-5'' and H-8), 7.90 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.10 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.88 (dd, 1H, *J* = 8.10 and 1.20 Hz, H-5), 7.87 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.10 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.85 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.75 (ddd, 1H, *J* = 8.10, 6.90 and 1.20 Hz, H-7), 7.61 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.10 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.49 (ddd, 1H, *J* = 8.10, 6.90 and 1.20 Hz, H-6), 3.69 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.67 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.74–2.35 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 2.29 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.28 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.79–1.74 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.62–1.58 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

#### 2,4-Bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7e)

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.41 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.37 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.27 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.40 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.25 (dd, 1H, *J* = 8.40 and 1.50 Hz, H-8), 7.91 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.40 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.88 (dd, 1H, *J* = 8.40 and 1.50 Hz, H-5), 7.87 (d, 2H,



$J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.85 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.76 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.40$ , 6.90 and 1.50 Hz, H-7), 7.63 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.50 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.40$ , 6.90 and 1.50 Hz, H-6), 3.72 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.70 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.65–2.46 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 2.32 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.31 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.00–1.92 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**2,4-Bis{4-[(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7f)**

Yellow oil (97%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.40 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.36 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.25 (d, 2H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.23 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.50$  and 1.40 Hz, H-8), 7.89 (d, 2H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.86 (d, 2H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.85 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.50$  and 1.40 Hz, H-5), 7.83 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.74 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.50$ , 6.90 and 1.20 Hz, H-7), 7.60 (d, 2H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.48 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.50$ , 6.90 and 1.20 Hz, H-6), 3.85–3.66 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.83–2.72 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.62–2.42 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 2.29 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.28 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>).

**2,4-Bis{4-[(3-morpholinopropyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7g)**

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.43 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.39 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.28 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.26 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.00$  and 1.50 Hz, H-8), 7.93 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.90 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.00$  and 1.50 Hz, H-5), 7.88 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.86 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.77 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.00$ , 7.20 and 1.50 Hz, H-7), 7.64 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.51 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.00$ , 7.20 and 1.50 Hz, H-6), 3.78–3.69 (m, 12H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 4 OCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.52–2.45 (m, 12H, 6NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.02–1.90 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**2,4-Bis{4-[(2-morpholinoethyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7h)**

Orange oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.43 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.39 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.27 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.25 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.70$  and 1.50 Hz, H-8), 7.93 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.90 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.70$  and 1.50 Hz, H-5), 7.88 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.86 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.77 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.70$ , 7.10 and 1.50 Hz, H-7), 7.63 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.51 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.70$ , 7.10 and 1.50 Hz, H-6), 3.86 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.83 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.78 (m, 8H, 4 OCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.80–2.73 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.62–2.57 (m, 8H, 4NCH<sub>2</sub>).

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7i)**

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.35 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.30 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.19 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.10 (d, 1H,  $J=9.30$  Hz, H-8), 7.87 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.82 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.75 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.58 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.35 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and 2.60 Hz, H-7), 7.10 (m, 1H, H-5), 3.74 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.67–3.62 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.33–2.25 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.21 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.19 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.76–1.70 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.56–1.50 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7j)**

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.38 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.32 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.20 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.11 (d, 1H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-8), 7.89 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.84 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.76 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.60 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.36 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.00$  and 2.70 Hz, H-7), 7.12 (d, 1H,  $J=2.70$  Hz, H-5), 3.74 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O) 3.69 (t, 2H,

$J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.65 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.37 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.35 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.24 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.22 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.95–1.80 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7k)**

Pale yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.31 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.25 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.16 (d, 2H,  $J=8.50$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.07 (d, 1H,  $J=9.30$  Hz, H-8), 7.84 (d, 2H,  $J=8.50$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.78 (d, 2H,  $J=8.50$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.72 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.55 (d, 2H,  $J=8.50$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.32 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and 2.80 Hz, H-7), 7.07 (d, 1H,  $J=2.80$  Hz, H-5), 3.70 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.62 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.58 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.50–2.29 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub> pip), 2.21 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.20 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.75–1.63 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.59–1.46 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7l)**

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.35 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.30 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.18 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.09 (d, 1H,  $J=9.30$  Hz, H-8), 7.86 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.81 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.74 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.58 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.34 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and 2.60 Hz, H-7), 7.09 (d, 1H,  $J=2.60$  Hz, H-5), 3.73 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.67 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.63 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.47–2.38 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub> pip), 2.25 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.24 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.93–1.85 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7m)**

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.34 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.31 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.20 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.86 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.83 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.72 (d, 1H,  $J=9.15$  Hz, H-5), 7.66 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.55 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.53 (d, 1H,  $J=2.70$  Hz, H-8), 7.09 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.15$  and 2.70 Hz, H-6), 3.94 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O) 3.65 (t, 2H,  $J=7.10$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.63 (t, 2H,  $J=7.10$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.30 (t, 2H,  $J=7.10$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.39 (t, 2H,  $J=7.10$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.20 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.19 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.78–1.67 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.60–1.48 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7n)**

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.36 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.33 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.20 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.89–7.83 (m, 4H, H-3' and H-5', H-2'' and H-6''), 7.73 (d, 1H,  $J=9.30$  Hz, H-5), 7.67 (d, 1H,  $J=2.10$  Hz, H-8), 7.57–7.53 (m, 3H, H-2' and H-6', H-3), 7.10 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and 2.10 Hz, H-6), 3.95 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O) 3.68 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.65 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.36–2.32 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.23 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.22 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.95–1.80 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7o)**

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.32 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.29 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.19 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.84 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.81 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.71 (d, 1H,  $J=9.30$  Hz, H-5), 7.65 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.54 (d, 2H,

$J=8.10$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.52 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-8), 7.09 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and 2.40 Hz, H-6), 3.94 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.62 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.61 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.42–2.29 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub> pip), 2.23 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.22 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.71–1.67 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.59–1.52 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7p)**

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.34 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.31 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.19 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.85 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.83 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.72 (d, 1H,  $J=9.25$  Hz, H-5), 7.66 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.55 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.53 (d, 1H,  $J=2.60$  Hz, H-8), 7.10 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.25$  and 2.60 Hz, H-6), 3.95 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.67 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.64 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.46–2.33 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub> pip), 2.25 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.24 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.93–1.86 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**2,4-Bis{3-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7q)**

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.53 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.50$  and 1.50 Hz, H-2'), 8.44 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.41 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.31 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.80$ , 1.50 and 1.50 Hz, H-6'), 8.26 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.50$  and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 7.94–7.85 (m, 5H, H-2'', H-4', H-4'', H-5 and H-3), 7.76 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.50$ , 7.20 and 1.20 Hz, H-7), 7.65–7.57 (m, 3H, H-5', H-5'' and H-6''), 7.51 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.50$ , 7.20 and 1.20 Hz, H-6), 3.72 (t, 4H,  $J=7.00$  Hz, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.43 (t, 4H,  $J=7.00$  Hz, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.29 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.28 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.97–1.89 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**2,4-Bis{3-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7r)**

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.48 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.50$  and 1.50 Hz, H-2'), 8.37 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.34 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.26 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.80$ , 1.50 and 1.50 Hz, H-6'), 8.22 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 7.88–7.78 (m, 5H, H-2'', H-4', H-4'', H-5 and H-3), 7.70 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 7.20 and 1.50 Hz, H-7), 7.57–7.50 (m, 3H, H-5', H-5'' and H-6''), 7.44 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 7.20 and 1.50 Hz, H-6), 3.67–3.60 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.56–2.33 (m, 20H, 10NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.24 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.23 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.94–1.82 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**2,4-Bis{3-[(3-morpholinopropyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7s)**

Yellow oil (99%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.48 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.50$  and 1.50 Hz, H-2'), 8.35 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.32 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.25 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 1.50 and 1.50 Hz, H-6'), 8.20 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 7.87–7.65 (m, 5H, H-2'', H-4', H-4'', H-5 and H-3), 7.66 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 6.90 and 1.50 Hz, H-7), 7.56–7.48 (m, 3H, H-5', H-5'' and H-6''), 7.44 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 6.90 and 1.50 Hz, H-6), 3.67–3.60 (m, 12H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 4OCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.40–2.35 (m, 12H, 6NCH<sub>2</sub>), 1.91–1.79 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**2,4-Bis{3-[(2-morpholinoethyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (7t)**

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.48 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.50$  and 1.50 Hz, H-2'), 8.36 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.33 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.25 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.80$ , 1.50 and 1.50 Hz, H-6'), 8.20 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and 1.50 Hz, H-8), 7.88–7.76 (m, 5H, H-2'', H-4', H-4'', H-5 and H-3), 7.68 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.40$ , 6.90 and 1.50 Hz, H-7), 7.56–7.49 (m, 3H, H-5', H-5'' and H-6''), 7.43 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.40$ , 6.90 and 1.50 Hz, H-6), 3.75 (t, 4H,  $J=7.20$  Hz, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.68–3.64 (m, 8H, 4OCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.70–2.64 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.52–2.47 (m, 8H, 4NCH<sub>2</sub>).

**1,3-Bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (8a)**

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.37 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.30 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.25 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.08 (s, 1H, H-4), 8.06 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 7.91–7.87 (m, 3H, H-5, H-3' and H-5'), 7.85–7.80 (m, 4H, H-2'', H-6'', H-2', and H-6'), 7.64 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 7.20 and 1.20 Hz, H-6), 7.48 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 7.20 and 1.20 Hz, H-7), 3.70–3.62 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.32 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.29 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.22 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.21 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.78–1.68 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.62–1.52 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**1,3-Bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (8b)**

Yellow oil (99%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.38 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.31 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.23 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.10 (s, 1H, H-4), 8.07 (d, 1H,  $J=8.00$  Hz, H-8), 7.93–7.75 (m, 7H, H-5, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-2' and H-6'), 7.66 (t, 1H,  $J=8.00$  Hz, H-6), 7.49 (t, 1H,  $J=8.00$  Hz, H-7), 3.68–3.62 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.35–2.24 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.21 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.18 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.96–1.78 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**1,3-Bis{4-[(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (8c)**

Yellow oil (80%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.34 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.27 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.22 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.06 (s, 1H, H-4), 8.04 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 8.04 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.20 Hz, H-5), 7.85 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.80 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.78 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.62 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 7.80 and 1.20 Hz, H-6), 7.46 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 7.80 and 1.20 Hz, H-7), 3.65 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.60 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.45–2.35 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8 NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 2.24 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.23 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.75–1.65 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.61–1.51 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**1,3-Bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (8d)**

Yellow oil (99%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.36 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.29 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.22 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.07 (s, 1H, H-4), 8.05 (d, 1H,  $J=8.00$  Hz, H-8), 7.88 (d, 1H,  $J=8.00$  Hz, H-5), 7.87 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3', and H-5'), 7.82 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.79 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.63 (t, 1H,  $J=8.00$  Hz, H-6), 7.47 (t, 1H,  $J=8.00$  Hz, H-7), 3.66 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.61 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.46–2.38 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8 NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 2.25 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.23 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.95–1.83 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**7-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (8e)**

Yellow oil (88%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.41 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.33 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.23 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.05 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.94–7.81 (m, 7H, H-5, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-2' and H-6'), 7.38 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-8), 7.34 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.00$  and 2.40 Hz, H-6), 3.81 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.70 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.66 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.35 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.30 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.23 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.21 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.81–1.70 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.65–1.54 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**7-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (8f)**

Orange-yellow oil (91%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.44 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.36 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.25 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.08 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.98–7.88 (m, 6H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-2' and H-6'), 7.84 (d, 1H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-5), 7.41 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-8), 7.37 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and 2.40 Hz, H-6), 3.83 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.73 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.69 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.42 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.39 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.28 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.26 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.00–1.87 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).

**7-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl]iminomethyl}phenyl}isoquinoline (8g)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.30 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.22 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.14 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.94 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.83 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.78 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.73 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.71 (d, 1H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-5), 7.28 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-8), 7.24 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.00$  and 2.40 Hz, H-6), 3.71 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.58 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.54 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.40–2.25 (m, 20H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$  and  $8\text{NCH}_2\text{pip.}$ ), 2.20 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.19 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.72–1.63 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ), 1.54–1.47 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).

**7-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (8h)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.37 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.29 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.20 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.01 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.90–7.78 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-2', H-6' and H-5), 7.33 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-8), 7.28 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and 2.40 Hz, H-6), 3.76 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.68–3.61 (m, 4H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.247–2.38 (m, 20H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$  and  $8\text{NCH}_2\text{pip.}$ ), 2.26 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.25 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.96–1.84 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).

**6-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (8i)**

Pale-orange oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.35 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.29 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.21 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.98 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.94 (d, 1H,  $J=9.30$  Hz, H-8), 7.87 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.79 (d, 4H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'', H-6'', H-2' and H-6'), 7.14 (d, 1H,  $J=2.50$  Hz, H-5), 7.09 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and 2.50 Hz, H-7), 3.91 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.65 (t, 2H,  $J=6.80$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.63 (t, 2H,  $J=6.80$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.46–2.38 (m, 4H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.28 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.26 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 1.76–1.67 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ), 1.64–1.55 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).

**6-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (8j)**

Pale-yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.34 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.28 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.20 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.93 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.91 (d, 1H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-8), 7.86 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.78 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.76 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.09 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-5), 7.06 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.00$  and 2.40 Hz, H-7), 3.87 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.66 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.63 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.37–2.30 (m, 4H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.22 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.21 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 1.91–1.85 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).

**6-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (8k)**

Orange-yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.29 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.23 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.17 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.92 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.88 (d, 1H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-8), 7.82 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.74 (d, 4H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'', H-6'', H-2' and H-6'), 7.08 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-5), 7.03 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.00$  and 2.40 Hz, H-7), 3.85 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.62–3.54 (m, 4H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.48–2.30 (m, 20H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$  and  $8\text{NCH}_2\text{pip.}$ ), 2.21 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.19 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.71–1.64 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ), 1.56–1.49 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).

**6-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (8l)**

Yellow oil (95%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.38 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.33 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.23 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.01 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.97 (d, 1H,  $J=9.20$  Hz, H-8), 7.89 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.82 (d, 4H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'', H-6'', H-2' and H-6'), 7.18 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-5), 7.11 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.20$  and 2.40 Hz, H-7), 3.96 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.69 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.66 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.50–2.38 (m, 20H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$  and  $8\text{NCH}_2\text{pip.}$ ), 2.27 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.26 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.99–1.90 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).

**2,4-Bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9a)**

Yellow oil (97%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.72 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.39 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.35 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.13 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.60$  and 1.50 Hz, H-8), 8.07 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.60$  and 1.50 Hz, H-5), 7.96–7.84 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-2', H-6' and H-7), 7.54 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.60$ , 7.20 and 1.50 Hz, H-6), 3.69 (t, 2H,  $J=7.00$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.67 (t, 2H,  $J=7.00$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.38–2.31 (m, 4H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.26 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.24 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 1.82–1.70 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ), 1.64–1.52 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).

**2,4-Bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9b)**

Yellow oil (97%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.76 (d, 2H,  $J=8.80$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.44 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.39 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.18 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.60$  and 1.50 Hz, H-8), 8.12 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.60$  and 1.50 Hz, H-5), 7.97–7.85 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-2', H-6' and H-7), 7.58 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.60$ , 7.20 and 1.50 Hz, H-6), 3.74–3.70 (m, 4H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.43 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.41 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.30 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.29 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 1.99–1.92 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).

**2,4-Bis{4-[(2-dimethylaminoethyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9c)**

Yellow oil (97%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.72 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.47 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.42 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.18 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.50 Hz, H-8), 8.08 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.50 Hz, H-5), 7.95–7.88 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-2', H-6' and H-7), 7.58 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 6.90 and 1.50 Hz, H-6), 3.84 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.82 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.73 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.71 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.37 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.35 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ).

**2,4-Bis{4-[(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9d)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.74 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.41 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.37 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.18 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 8.18 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.20 Hz, H-5), 7.96–7.86 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'' H-2', H-6' and H-7), 7.60 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 6.90 and 1.20 Hz, H-6), 3.72–3.66 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.65–2.38 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8 NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 2.29 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.28 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.83–1.71 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.63–1.58 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**2,4-Bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9e)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.75 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.43 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.38 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.17 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 8.13 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.20 Hz, H-5), 7.96–7.86 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'' H-2', H-6' and H-7), 7.58 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 6.90 and 1.20 Hz, H-6), 3.76–3.67 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.65–2.41 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8 NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 2.31 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.30 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.99–1.91 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**2,4-Bis{4-[(3-morpholinopropyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9f)**

Yellow oil (93%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.67 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.32 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.28 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.06 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 7.99 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.20 Hz, H-5), 7.89–7.77 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-2', H-6' and H-7), 7.46 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 6.90 and 1.20 Hz, H-6), 3.67–3.57 (m, 12H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 4 OCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.40–2.32 (m, 12H, 6NCH<sub>2</sub>), 1.92–1.81 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**2,4-Bis{4-[(2-morpholinoethyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9g)**

Yellow oil (88%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.76 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.45 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.41 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.17 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 8.12 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.20 Hz, H-5), 7.97–7.75 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-2', H-6' and H-7), 7.60 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 6.90 and 1.20 Hz, H-6), 3.87 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.84 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.78–3.71 (m, 8H, 4OCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.84–2.74 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.61–2.57 (m, 8H, 4NCH<sub>2</sub>).

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9h)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.64 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.35 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.30 (s, 1H, CH=N), 7.99 (s, 1H,  $J=9.30$  Hz, H-8), 7.90–7.88 (m, 4H, H-3' and H-5', H-2'' and H-6''), 7.80 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.46 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and 2.70 Hz, H-7), 7.25 (d, 1H,  $J=2.70$  Hz, H-5), 3.76 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O and 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.65 (t, 2H,  $J=7.10$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.62 (t, 2H,  $J=7.10$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.28 (t, 2H,  $J=7.10$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.27 (t, 2H,  $J=7.10$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.19 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.18 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.76–1.68 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.57–1.50 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9i)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.66 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.39 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.33 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.00 (d, 1H,  $J=9.15$  Hz, H-8), 7.92–7.90 (m, 4H, H-3' and H-5', H-2''

and H-6''), 7.82 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.48 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.15$  and 2.40 Hz, H-7), 7.28 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-5), 3.77 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.69–3.62 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.39–2.32 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.23 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.22 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.95–1.83 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(2-dimethylaminoethyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9j)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.66 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.36 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.30 (s, 1H, CH=N), 7.95–7.76 (m, 7H, H-8, H-3' and H-5', H-2'' and H-6'', H-2 and H-6'), 7.41 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.10$  and 2.80 Hz, H-7), 7.20 (d, 1H,  $J=2.80$  Hz, H-5), 3.77–3.70 (m, 7H, CH<sub>3</sub>O and 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.64 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.62 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.27 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.26 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>).

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9k)**

Yellow oil (97%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.61 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.33 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.27 (s, 1H, CH=N), 7.96 (d, 1H,  $J=9.15$  Hz, H-8), 7.89–7.83 (m, 4H, H-3' and H-5', H-2'' and H-6''), 7.77 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.43 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.15$  and 2.70 Hz, H-7), 7.22 (d, 1H,  $J=2.70$  Hz, H-5), 3.72 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.64 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.60 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.50–2.30 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 2.21 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.20 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.90–1.82 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9l)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.64 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.38 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.32 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.00 (d, 1H,  $J=9.15$  Hz, H-8), 7.90 (s, 4H, H-3' and H-5', H-2'' and H-6''), 7.80 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.48 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.15$  and 2.70 Hz, H-7), 7.27 (d, 1H,  $J=2.70$  Hz, H-5), 3.82–3.73 (m, 7H, CH<sub>3</sub>O and 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.73 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.71 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.58–2.38 (m, 16H, 8NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 2.25 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.24 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>).

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9m)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.72 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.41 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.37 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.00–7.85 (m, 7H, H-5, H-3' and H-5', H-2'' and H-6'', H-2' and H-6'), 7.45 (d, 1H,  $J=2.70$  Hz, H-8), 7.18 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and 2.70 Hz, H-6), 4.02 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.71 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.62 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.35 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.32 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.25 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.23 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.81–1.71 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>), 1.64–1.54 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>).

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9n)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.73 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.44 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.40 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.00 (d, 1H,  $J=9.25$  Hz, H-8), 7.97 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.92 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.88 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.46 (d, 1H,  $J=2.50$  Hz, H-8), 7.19 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.25$  and 2.50 Hz, H-6), 4.04 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.74 (t, 2H,  $J=7.10$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.71 (t, 2H,  $J=7.10$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.40 (t, 2H,  $J=7.10$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.39 (t,

2H,  $J=7.10$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.28 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.27 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 1.96–1.83 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(2-dimethylaminoethyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9o)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.69 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.42 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.38 (s, 1H, CH=N), 7.95–7.84 (m, 7H, H-5, H3' and H5', H-2'' and H-6'', H-2' and H-6'), 7.41 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-8), 7.14 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and  $2.40$  Hz, H-6), 3.98 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.80 (t, 2H,  $J=7.00$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.78 (t, 2H,  $J=7.00$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.68 (t, 2H,  $J=7.00$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.67 (t, 2H,  $J=7.00$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.33 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.32 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ).

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9p)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.59 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.26 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.22 (s, 1H, CH=N), 7.84–7.72 (m, 7H, H-5, H3' and H5', H-2'' and H-6'', H-2' and H-6'), 7.28 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-8), 7.12 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and  $2.40$  Hz, H-6), 3.86 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.57 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.53 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.50–2.20 (m, 20H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$  and  $8\text{NCH}_2$  pip.), 2.17 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.16 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.66–1.62 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ), 1.51–1.47 ( $2\text{CH}_2$ ).

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9q)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.70 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.40 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.36 (s, 1H, CH=N), 7.96 (d, 1H,  $J=9.30$  Hz, H-5), 7.93 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.88 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.85 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.43 (d, 1H,  $J=2.70$  Hz, H-8), 7.16 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and  $2.70$  Hz, H-6), 4.00 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.73–3.65 (m, 4H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.49–2.42 (m, 20H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$  and  $8\text{NCH}_2$  pip.), 2.28 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.27 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.99–1.87 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9r)**

Orange oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.68 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.39 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.35 (s, 1H, CH=N), 7.94–7.82 (m, 7H, H-5, H3' and H5', H-2'' and H-6'', H-2' and H-6'), 7.41 (d, 1H,  $J=2.60$  Hz, H-8), 7.14 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.25$  and  $2.60$  Hz, H-6), 3.98 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.82 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.79 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.76 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.73 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.65–2.30 (m, 16H,  $8\text{NCH}_2$  pip), 2.28 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.27 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ).

**2,4-Bis{3-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9s)**

Pale-yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.94 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.40$  and  $1.40$  Hz, H-2'), 8.77 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.80$ ,  $1.40$  and  $1.40$  Hz, H-6'), 8.48 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.45 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.21–8.17 (m, 2H, H-2'' and H-8), 8.11 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-5), 8.03–7.90 (m, 4H, H-6'', H-4', H-4'' and H-7), 7.67 (dd, 1H,  $J=7.80$  and  $7.80$  Hz, H-5''), 7.62–7.56 (m, 2H, H-5' and H-6), 3.74–3.69 (m, 4H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.43–2.33 (m, 4H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.27 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.26 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 1.98–1.87 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).

**2,4-Bis{3-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9t)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.93 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.35$  and  $1.35$  Hz, H-2'), 8.76 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.80$ ,  $1.35$  and  $1.35$  Hz, H-6'), 8.47 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.44 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.21–8.18 (m, 2H, H-2'' and H-8), 8.11 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-5), 8.02–7.90 (m, 4H, H-6'', H-4', H-4'' and H-7), 7.67 (dd, 1H,  $J=7.80$  and  $7.80$  Hz, H-5''), 7.62–7.56 (m, 2H, H-5' and H-6), 3.76–3.68 (m, 4H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.50–2.38 (m, 20H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$  and  $8\text{NCH}_2$  pip.), 2.30 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.29 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.98–1.90 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).

**2,4-Bis{3-[(3-morpholinopropyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9u)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.93 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.50$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-2'), 8.76 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.80$ ,  $1.50$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-6'), 8.46 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.43 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.20–8.16 (m, 2H, H-2'' and H-8), 8.09 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.60$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-5), 8.00–7.91 (m, 4H, H-6'', H-4', H-4'' and H-7), 7.66 (dd, 1H,  $J=7.80$  and  $7.80$  Hz, H-5''), 7.61–7.55 (m, 2H, H-5' and H-6), 3.75–3.68 (m, 12H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$  and  $4\text{OCH}_2$ ), 2.48–2.37 (m, 12H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$  and  $4\text{NCH}_2$  morph.), 1.96–1.87 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).

**2,4-Bis{3-[(2-morpholinoethyl)iminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (9v)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.95 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.35$  and  $1.35$  Hz, H-2'), 8.76 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.80$ ,  $1.35$  and  $1.35$  Hz, H-6'), 8.49 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.46 (s, 1H, CH=N), 8.21–8.18 (m, 2H, H-2'' and H-8), 8.10 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-5), 8.02–7.91 (m, 4H, H-6'', H-4', H-4'' and H-7), 7.68 (dd, 1H,  $J=7.80$  and  $7.80$  Hz, H-5''), 7.63–7.57 (m, 2H, H-5' and H-6), 3.85 (t, 4H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.77–3.72 (m, 8H,  $4\text{OCH}_2$ ), 2.79–2.73 (m, 4H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.61–2.57–1.87 (m, 8H,  $4\text{NCH}_2$ ).

**General procedure for 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinolines (1a-t), 1,3-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]isoquinolines (2a-l), and 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinazolines (3a-v)**

To a solution of compound **7–9** (0.4 mmol) in methanol (10 ml) was added portion-wise at  $0^\circ\text{C}$  sodium borohydride (3.2 mmol, 8 eq.). The reaction mixture was then stirred at room temperature for 1 h and subsequently heated under reflux for 1 h. Then it was evaporated to dryness under reduced pressure. After cooling, the residue was triturated in water and extracted with dichloromethane (40 ml). The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulphate and activated charcoal and evaporated to dryness. Oils were used without further purification to give compounds **1–3**.

**2,4-Bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (1a)**

Yellow oil (89%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.23 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-8), 8.15 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.91 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-5), 7.80 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.72 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ ,  $6.70$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-7), 7.52–7.43 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-3'', H-5'' and H-6), 3.91 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.87 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.73 (t, 2H,  $J=6.70$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.67 (t, 2H,  $J=6.70$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.29 (t, 2H,  $J=6.70$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.26 (t, 2H,  $J=6.70$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.22 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.20 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 1.58–1.52 (m, 8H,  $4\text{CH}_2$ ).  $^{13}\text{C NMR } \delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 158.0 (C-2), 150.3 (C-4), 150.2 (C-8a), 143.1 (C-1''), 142.2 (C-1'), 139.7 (C-4''), 138.4 (C-4'), 131.4 (C-7), 131.0 (C-

3'' and C-5''), 130.9 (C-8), 130.0 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.7(C-2'' and C-6''), 129.0 (C-2' and C-6'), 127.6 (C-5), 127.2 (C-4a), 127.0 (C-6), 120.6 (C-3), 61.0 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.0 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.8 (2N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 29.4 (2CH<sub>2</sub>), 26.9 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>35</sub>H<sub>48</sub>N<sub>5</sub>: 538.391, Found: 538.250.

**2,4-Bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1b)**

Pale-yellow oil (97%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.22 (dd, 1H, *J*=8.40 and 1.50 Hz, H-8), 8.15 (d, 2H, *J*=8.40 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.91 (dd, 1H, *J*=8.40 and 1.50 Hz, H-5), 7.80 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.71 (ddd, 1H, *J*=8.40, 6.90 and 1.50 Hz, H-7), 7.55–7.42 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-2', H-6' and H-6), 3.91 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.88 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.76 (t, 2H, *J*=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.71 (t, 2H, *J*=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.37 (t, 2H, *J*=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.33 (t, 2H, *J*=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.24 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.22 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.80–1.68 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 158.0 (C-2), 150.3 (C-4), 150.2 (C-8a), 142.6 (C-1''), 141.9 (C-1'), 139.9 (C-4''), 138.4 (C-4'), 131.5 (C-7), 131.0 (C-3'' and C-5''), 130.9 (C-8), 130.0 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.7 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.0 (C-2' and C-6'), 127.6 (C-5), 127.1(C-4a), 127.0 (C-6), 120.6 (C-3), 59.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.0 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.9 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.9 (2N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 29.3 (CH<sub>2</sub>), 29.0 (CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>5</sub>: 510.360, Found: 510.384.

**2,4-Bis{4-[(2-dimethylaminoethyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1c)**

Yellow oil (76%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.23 (dd, 1H, *J*=8.10 and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 8.16 (d, 2H, *J*=8.40 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.91 (dd, 1H, *J*=8.10 and 1.20 Hz, H-5), 7.80 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.72 (ddd, 1H, *J*=8.10, 6.90 and 1.20 Hz, H-7), 7.52–7.42 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-3'', H-5'' and H-6), 3.94 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.90 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.79 (t, 2H, *J*=6.30 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.72 (t, 2H, *J*=6.30 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.50 (t, 2H, *J*=6.30 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.46 (t, 2H, *J*=6.30 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.25 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.22 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 156.7 (C-2), 149.0 (C-4), 148.8 (C-8a), 141.6 (C-1''), 140.7 (C-1'), 138.3 (C-4''), 137.0 (C-4'), 130.0 (C-7), 129.6 (C-3'' and C-5''), 129.7 (C-8), 128.6 (C-3' and C-5'), 128.4 (C-2'' and C-6''), 127.6 (C-2' and C-6'), 126.2 (C-5), 125.8 (C-4a), 125.6 (C-6), 119.2 (C-3), 59.0 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 53.7 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 53.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.7 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 45.5 (2N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>31</sub>H<sub>40</sub>N<sub>5</sub>: 482.328, Found: 482.584.

**2,4-Bis{4-[(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1d)**

Yellow oil (59%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.21 (dd, 1H, *J*=8.40 and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 8.15 (d, 2H, *J*=8.40 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.91 (dd, 1H, *J*=8.40 and 1.20 Hz, H-5), 7.80 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.72 (ddd, 1H, *J*=8.40, 6.60 and 1.20 Hz, H-7), 7.55–7.43 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-2', H-6' and H-6), 3.90 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.87 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.73 (t, 2H, *J*=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.66 (t, 2H, *J*=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.55–2.32 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8 NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 2.28 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.27 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.61–1.51 (m, 8H, 4CH<sub>2</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 158.1 (C-2), 150.3 (C-4), 150.2 (C-8a), 143.1 (C-1''), 142.2 (C-1'), 139.7 (C-4''), 138.4 (C-4'), 131.4 (C-7), 131.0 (C-3'' and C-5''), 130.9 (C-8), 129.9 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.7 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.0 (C-2' and C-6'), 127.6 (C-5), 127.2 (C-4a), 127.0 (C-6), 120.6 (C-3), 59.9 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.4 (2NCH<sub>3</sub>), 29.5 (2CH<sub>2</sub>), 26.1 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>41</sub>H<sub>58</sub>N<sub>7</sub>: 648.475, Found: 648.451.

**2,4-Bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1e)**

Yellow oil (78%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.21(dd, 1H, *J*=8.40 and 1.50 Hz, H-8), 8.15 (d, 2H, *J*=8.10 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.88(dd, 1H, *J*=8.40 and 1.50 Hz, H-5), 7.79 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.71 (ddd, 1H, *J*=8.40, 6.90 and 1.50 Hz, H-7), 7.54–7.41 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-2', H-6' and H-6), 3.90 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.87 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.76 (t, 2H, *J*=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.70 (t, 2H, *J*=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.48–2.37 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 2.26 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.25 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.81–1.68 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 158.0 (C-2), 150.3 (C-4), 150.2 (C-8a), 142.7 (C-1''), 142.0 (C-1'), 139.8 (C-4''), 138.4 (C-4'), 131.4 (C-7), 131.0 (C-3'' and C-5''), 130.9 (C-8), 130.0 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.7 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.0 (C-2' and C-6'), 127.6 (C-5), 127.1 (C-4a), 127.0 (C-6), 120.6 (C-3), 58.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.0 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.9 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.7 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.4 (2NCH<sub>3</sub>), 28.2 (CH<sub>2</sub>), 28.0 (CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>39</sub>H<sub>54</sub>N<sub>7</sub>: 620.444, Found: 620.560.

**2,4-Bis{4-[(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1f)**

Orange oil (65%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.23 (dd, 1H, *J*=8.50 and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 8.16 (d, 2H, *J*=8.10 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.92 (dd, 1H, *J*=8.50 and 1.20 Hz, H-5), 7.81 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.81 (ddd, 1H, *J*=8.50, 6.70 and 1.20 Hz, H-7), 7.54–7.44 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-2', H-6' and H-6), 3.94 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.91 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.81 (t, 2H, *J*=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.74 (t, 2H, *J*=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.61–2.40 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 2.30 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.29 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 158.0 (C-2), 150.3 (C-4), 150.2 (C-8a), 142.7 (C-1''), 142.0 (C-1'), 139.9 (C-4''), 138.5 (C-4'), 131.5 (C-7), 131.0 (C-3'' and C-5''), 130.9 (C-8), 130.1 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.8 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.0 (C-2' and C-6'), 127.6 (C-5), 127.2 (C-4a), 127.0 (C-6), 120.6 (C-3), 59.0 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 58.9(NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.0 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.9 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.4 (NCH<sub>3</sub>), 47.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.7 (NCH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>37</sub>H<sub>50</sub>N<sub>7</sub>: 592.413, Found: 592.525.

**2,4-Bis{4-[(3-morpholinopropyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1g)**

Yellow oil (97%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.21 (dd, 1H, *J*=8.40 and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 8.14 (d, 2H, *J*=8.10 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.89 (dd, 1H, *J*=8.40 and 1.20 Hz, H-5), 7.79 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.70(ddd, 1H, *J*=8.40, 6.90 and 1.20 Hz, H-7), 7.53–7.41 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-2', H-6' and H-6), 3.88 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.84 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.69 (t, 2H, *J*=4.50 Hz, OCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.67 (t, 2H, *J*=4.50 Hz, OCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.74 (t, 2H, *J*=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.68 (t, 2H, *J*=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.45–2.35 (m, 12H, 6NCH<sub>2</sub>), 1.85 (bs, 2H, 2NH), 1.78–1.64 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 158.0 (C-2), 150.3 (C-4), 150.2 (C-8a), 143.2 (C-1''), 142.3 (C-1'), 139.6 (C-4''), 138.3 (C-4'), 131.4 (C-7), 131.0 (C-3'' and C-5''), 130.9 (C-8), 129.8 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.6 (C-2'' and C-6''), 128.9 (C-2' and C-6'), 127.6 (C-5), 127.1 (C-4a), 127.0 (C-6), 120.5 (C-3), 68.4 (OCH<sub>2</sub>), 58.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.3 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 28.1 (CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>37</sub>H<sub>48</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: 594.381, Found: 594.465.

**2,4-Bis{4-[(2-morpholinoethyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1h)**

Pale-yellow oil (76%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.22 (dd, 1H, *J*=8.10 and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 8.15 (d, 2H, *J*=8.10 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.89 (dd, 1H, *J*=8.10 and 1.20 Hz, H-5), 7.79 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.71 (ddd, 1H, *J*=8.10, 6.90 and 1.20 Hz, H-7), 7.54–7.41 (m, 7H, H-3', H-5', H-2'', H-6'', H-2', H-6' and H-6), 3.90 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.87 (s, 2H,

NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.69 (t, 2H, *J* = 4.70 Hz, OCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.68 (t, 2H, *J* = 4.70 Hz, OCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.77 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.20 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.70 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.20 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.53 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.20 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.47 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.20 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.45–2.39 (m, 8H, 4NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.20 (bs, 2H, 2NH). <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 158.0 (C-2), 150.3 (C-4), 150.2 (C-8a), 143.1 (C-1''), 142.2 (C-1'), 139.7 (C-4''), 138.4 (C-4'), 131.4 (C-7), 131.0 (C-3'' and C-5''), 130.9 (C-8), 129.9 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.7 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.0 (C-2' and C-6'), 127.6 (C-5), 127.1 (C-4a), 127.0 (C-6), 120.6 (C-3), 68.4 (OCH<sub>2</sub>), 63.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 59.7 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 59.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.0 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.9 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>35</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: 566.350, Found: 566.488.

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1i)**

Yellow oil (97%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.06 (m, 3H, H-2'' and H-6'', H-8), 7.69 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.46–7.37 (m, 6H, H-2' and H-6', H-3'' and H-5'', H-3' and H-5'), 7.32–7.28 (m, 1H, H-7), 7.14–7.13 (m, 1H, H-5), 3.83 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.78 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.70 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 2.70–2.56 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.24–2.19 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.15 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.13 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.52–1.46 (m, 8H, 4CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 159.0 (C-6), 155.7 (C-2), 148.9 (C-4), 146.2 (C-8a), 142.7 (C-4'), 142.1 (C-4''), 139.7 (C-1'), 138.6 (C-1''), 132.9 (C-8), 130.7 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.8 (C-3'' and C-5''), 129.7 (C-2' and C-6'), 128.6 (C-2'' and C-6''), 127.9 (C-4a), 123.1 (C-7), 120.8 (C-3), 105.0 (C-5), 61.0 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.8 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 55.0 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.9 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.8 (2N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 29.3 (2CH<sub>2</sub>), 26.9 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>48</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O: 566.386, Found: 566.285.

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1j)**

Yellow oil (97%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.07 (m, 3H, H-2'' and H-6'', H-8), 7.71 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.49 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.20 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.45 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.20 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.41 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.20 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.32 (dd, 1H, *J* = 9.30 and 2.70 Hz, H-7), 7.16 (d, 1H, *J* = 2.70 Hz, H-5), 3.85 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.81 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.73 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 2.71 (t, 2H, *J* = 7.10 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.64 (t, 2H, *J* = 7.10 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.32 (t, 2H, *J* = 7.10 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.27 (t, 2H, *J* = 7.10 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.19 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.17 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.74–1.60 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 159.0 (C-6), 155.7 (C-2), 148.9 (C-4), 146.2 (C-8a), 142.8 (C-4'), 142.2 (C-4''), 139.7 (C-1'), 138.6 (C-1''), 133.9 (C-8), 130.7 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.8 (C-3'' and C-5''), 129.7 (C-2' and C-6'), 128.6 (C-2'' and C-6''), 127.9 (C-4a), 123.1 (C-7), 120.9 (C-3), 105.0 (C-5), 59.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 59.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.8 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 55.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.0 (N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 46.9 (N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 29.5 (CH<sub>2</sub>), 29.4 (CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>34</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O: 538.354, Found: 538.372.

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1k)**

Pale yellow oil (97%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.03 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.20 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 8.02 (d, 1H, *J* = 9.15 Hz, H-8), 7.66 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.45 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.20 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.41 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.20 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.36 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.20 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.28 (dd, 1H, *J* = 9.15 and 2.70 Hz, H-7), 7.11 (d, 1H, *J* = 2.70 Hz, H-5), 3.81 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.76 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.69 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 2.65–2.22 (m, 24H, 4NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 2.18 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.17 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.49–1.42 (m, 8H, 4CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 159.0 (C-6), 155.6 (C-2), 148.9 (C-4), 146.2 (C-8a), 142.7 (C-4'), 142.2 (C-4''), 139.6 (C-1'), 138.5 (C-1''), 132.8 (C-8), 130.7 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.8 (C-3'' and C-5''), 129.7 (C-2' and C-6'), 128.5 (C-2'' and C-6''), 127.9

(C-4a), 123.0 (C-7), 120.8 (C-3), 105.0 (C-5), 59.8 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.7 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 56.5 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 55.0 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.5 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 50.9 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.4 (2NCH<sub>3</sub>), 29.4 (2CH<sub>2</sub>), 26.1 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>42</sub>H<sub>60</sub>N<sub>7</sub>O: 678.486, Found: 678.487.

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1l)**

Yellow oil (97%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.10 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.25 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 8.07 (d, 1H, *J* = 9.10 Hz, H-8), 7.72 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.51 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.25 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.47 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.25 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.41 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.25 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.34 (dd, 1H, *J* = 9.10 and 2.80 Hz, H-7), 7.17 (d, 1H, *J* = 2.80 Hz, H-5), 3.86 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.82 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.75 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 2.73 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.70 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.65 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.70 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.45–2.34 (m, 16H, 8NCH<sub>2</sub> pip), 2.24 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.23 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.78–1.63 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 159.1 (C-6), 155.8 (C-2), 148.9 (C-4), 146.2 (C-8a), 142.7 (C-4'), 142.1 (C-4''), 139.7 (C-1'), 138.6 (C-1''), 132.8 (C-8), 130.7 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.8 (C-3'' and C-5''), 129.7 (C-2' and C-6'), 128.6 (C-2'' and C-6''), 128.0 (C-4a), 123.1 (C-7), 120.9 (C-3), 105.0 (C-5), 58.4 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.8 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 56.5 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 55.1 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.6 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 49.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.4 (2NCH<sub>3</sub>), 28.3 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>40</sub>H<sub>56</sub>N<sub>7</sub>O: 650.454, Found: 650.442.

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1m)**

Yellow oil (97%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.07 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.40 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.73 (d, 1H, *J* = 9.25 Hz, H-5), 7.60 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.49 (d, 1H, *J* = 2.60 Hz, H-8), 7.42–7.38 (m, 6H, H-2' and H-6', H-3'' and H-5'', H-3' and H-5'), 7.03 (dd, 1H, *J* = 9.25 and 2.60 Hz, H-6), 3.90 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.81 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.79 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.64 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.60 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.59 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.60 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.21 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.60 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.19 (t, 2H, *J* = 6.60 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.15 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.13 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.50–1.44 (m, 8H, 4CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>50</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O: 568.402, Found: 568.860.

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1n)**

Pale yellow oil (97%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.09 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.10 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.75 (d, 1H, *J* = 9.15 Hz, H-5), 7.62 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.51 (d, 1H, *J* = 2.40 Hz, H-8), 7.46–7.40 (m, 6H, H-2' and H-6', H-3'' and H-5'', H-3' and H-5'), 7.32 (dd, 1H, *J* = 9.15 and 2.40 Hz, H-6), 3.92 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.84 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.82 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.70 (t, 2H, *J* = 7.20 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.64 (t, 2H, *J* = 7.20 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.31 (t, 2H, *J* = 7.20 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.28 (t, 2H, *J* = 7.20 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.19 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.17 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.73–1.60 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 162.0 (C-7), 158.4 (C-2), 152.0 (C-4), 150.2 (C-8a), 142.9 (C-4'), 142.2 (C-4''), 139.8 (C-1'), 138.4 (C-1''), 130.9 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.9 (C-3'' and C-5''), 129.6 (C-2' and C-6'), 128.9 (C-2'' and C-6''), 128.1 (C-8), 122.2 (C-4a), 120.6 (C-6), 118.6 (C-3), 109.3 (C-5), 59.4 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.9 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 55.0 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.9 (2N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 29.3 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS *m/z* [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>34</sub>H<sub>46</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O: 540.370, Found: 540.292.

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1o)**

Yellow oil (73%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.13 (d, 2H, *J* = 8.10 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.81 (d, 1H, *J* = 9.25 Hz, H-5), 7.67 (s, 1H,

H-3), 7.57 (d, 1H,  $J=2.60$  Hz, H-8), 7.51 (s, 4H, H-2' and H-6', H-3'' and H-5''), 7.47 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.13 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.25$  and  $2.60$  Hz, H-6), 4.00 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.91 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.88 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.74 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.68 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.47–2.36 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub> pip), 2.29 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.28 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.62–1.53 (m, 8H, 4CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 162.7 (C-7), 157.1 (C-2), 150.7 (C-4), 148.3 (C-8a), 141.6 (C-4'), 140.7 (C-4''), 138.6 (C-1'), 137.2 (C-1''), 129.6 (C-3' and C-5'), 128.6 (C-3'' and C-5''), 128.3 (C-2' and C-6'), 127.6 (C-2'' and C-6''), 126.8 (C-8), 120.9 (C-4a), 119.2 (C-6), 117.3 (C-3), 107.9 (C-5), 58.5 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.6 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 55.1 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 53.7 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 53.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 53.2 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 49.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.0 (2NCH<sub>3</sub>), 28.1 (2CH<sub>2</sub>), 24.8 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$  [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>42</sub>H<sub>60</sub>N<sub>7</sub>O: 678.486, Found: 678.697.

#### 7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1p)

Yellow oil (92%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.03 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.69 (d, 1H,  $J=9.20$  Hz, H-5), 7.56 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.45 (d, 1H,  $J=2.50$  Hz, H-8), 7.39 (s, 4H, H-2' and H-6', H-3'' and H-5''), 7.36 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.00 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.20$  and  $2.50$  Hz, H-6), 3.86 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.78 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.75 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.64 (t, 2H,  $J=6.75$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.58 (t, 2H,  $J=6.75$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.37–2.28 (m, 16H, 8NCH<sub>2</sub> pip), 2.17 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.16 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.69–1.57 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 162.0 (C-7), 158.3 (C-2), 152.0 (C-4), 150.1 (C-8a), 143.0 (C-4'), 142.2 (C-4''), 139.7 (C-1'), 138.4 (C-1''), 130.8 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.8 (C-3'' and C-5''), 129.5 (C-2' and C-6'), 128.8 (C-2'' and C-6''), 128.0 (C-8), 122.1 (C-4a), 120.5 (C-6), 118.5 (C-3), 109.2 (C-5), 58.3 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.8 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 56.5 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 55.0 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.6 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 49.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.4 (2NCH<sub>3</sub>), 28.3 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$  [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>40</sub>H<sub>56</sub>N<sub>7</sub>O: 650.455, Found: 650.475.

#### 2,4-Bis{3-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1q)

Yellow oil (97%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.22 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-8), 8.14 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.50$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-2'), 8.06 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.20$ ,  $1.50$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-6'), 7.87 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-5), 7.83 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.70 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ ,  $6.90$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-7), 7.51–7.28 (m, 7H, H-6, H-2'', H-6'', H-4', H-4'', H-5' and H-5''), 3.90 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.89 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.72 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.70 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.31 (t, 4H,  $J=7.20$  Hz, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.19 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.18 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.69 (qt, 4H,  $J=7.20$  Hz, 2CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 158.2 (C-2), 150.6 (C-4), 150.1 (C-8a), 142.4 (C-1'' and C-3'), 141.1 (C-3''), 139.8 (C-1'), 131.4 (C-6'), 130.8 (C-6''), 130.5 (C-2' and C-4''), 130.3 (C-2''), 130.0 (C-4'), 129.5 (C-7 and C-5''), 128.7 (C-5'), 127.6 (C-8 and C-5), 127.2 (C-4a), 127.0 (C-6), 120.8 (C-3), 59.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.3 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.9 (NCH<sub>3</sub>), 29.4 (CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$  [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>5</sub>: 510.360, Found: 510.391.

#### 2,4-Bis{3-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1r)

Pale-yellow oil (88%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.22 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-8), 8.14 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.50$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-2'), 8.06 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.20$ ,  $1.50$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-6'), 7.88 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-5), 7.83 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.72 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.40$ ,  $7.20$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-7), 7.51–7.36 (m, 7H, H-6, H-2'', H-6'', H-4', H-4'', H-5' and H-5''), 3.91 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.90 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.76–2.69

(m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.70 (t, 2H,  $J=7.20$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.31 (t, 4H,  $J=7.20$  Hz, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.19 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.18 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.57–2.28 (m, 20H, 10NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.22 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.19 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.72 (qt, 4H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, 2CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 158.2 (C-2), 150.6 (C-4), 150.1 (C-8a), 142.4 (C-1'' and C-3'), 141.1 (C-3''), 139.8 (C-1'), 131.4 (C-6'), 130.9 (C-6''), 130.5 (C-2') 130.4 (C-4''), 130.3 (C-2''), 130.0 (C-4' and C-7), 129.5 (C-5''), 128.6 (C-5' and C-8), 127.6 (C-5), 127.3 (C-4a), 127.0 (C-6), 120.8 (C-3), 58.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.3 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.4 (NCH<sub>3</sub>), 28.3 (CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$  [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>39</sub>H<sub>54</sub>N<sub>7</sub>: 620.444, Found: 620.924.

#### 2,4-Bis{3-[(3-morpholinopropyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1s)

Yellow oil (90%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.22 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and  $1.00$  Hz, H-8), 8.15 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.50$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-2'), 8.05 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.50$ ,  $1.50$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-6'), 7.87 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and  $1.00$  Hz, H-5), 7.82 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.71 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ ,  $6.90$  and  $1.00$  Hz, H-7), 7.52–7.39 (m, 7H, H-6, H-2'', H-6'', H-4', H-4'', H-5' and H-5''), 3.89 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.88 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.65 (t, 4H,  $J=4.80$  Hz, 2OCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.63 (t, 4H,  $J=4.80$  Hz, 2OCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.75–2.68 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.41–2.36 (m, 12H, 6NCH<sub>2</sub>), 1.71 (qt, 4H,  $J=7.20$  Hz, 2CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 158.1 (C-2), 150.6 (C-4), 150.1 (C-8a), 142.3 (C-1'' and C-3'), 141.1 (C-3''), 139.8 (C-1'), 131.4 (C-6'), 130.9 (C-6''), 130.5 (C-2' and C-4''), 130.3 (C-2''), 130.0 (C-4'), 129.5 (C-5'' and C-7), 128.7 (C-5'), 127.7 (C-5 and C-8), 127.2 (C-4a), 127.0 (C-6), 120.7 (C-3), 68.3 (OCH<sub>2</sub>), 58.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 27.9 (CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$  [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>37</sub>H<sub>48</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: 594.381, Found: 594.324.

#### 2,4-Bis{3-[(2-morpholinoethyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinoline (1t)

Orange oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.26 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-8), 8.18 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.50$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-2'), 8.09 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.40$ ,  $1.50$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-6'), 7.91 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-5), 7.85 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.75 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.40$ ,  $6.90$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-7), 7.54–7.44 (m, 7H, H-6, H-2'', H-6'', H-4', H-4'', H-5' and H-5''), 3.96 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.95 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.68 (t, 4H,  $J=4.80$  Hz, 2OCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.67 (t, 4H,  $J=4.80$  Hz, 2OCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.79 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.77 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.54 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.53 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.44–2.40 (m, 8H, 6NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.22 (bs, 2H, 2NH); <sup>13</sup>C NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 156.8 (C-2), 149.2 (C-4), 148.8 (C-8a), 140.9 (C-1'' and C-3'), 139.8 (C-3''), 138.5 (C-1'), 130.1 (C-6'), 129.6 (C-6''), 129.2 (C-2' and C-4''), 128.9 (C-2''), 128.6 (C-4'), 128.2 (C-5' and C-7), 127.4 (C-5'), 126.3 (C-5 and C-8), 125.9 (C-4a), 125.6 (C-6), 119.4 (C-3), 67.0 (OCH<sub>2</sub>), 58.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 53.7 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 45.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 45.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$  [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>35</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: 566.349, Found: 566.339.

#### 1,3-Bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (2a)

Yellow oil (88%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.15 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.10 (d, 1H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-8), 8.01 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.86 (d, 1H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-5), 7.76 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.62 (t, 1H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-6), 7.48 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.45 (t, 1H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-7), 7.41 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 3.88 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.83 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.69 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.64 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.29–2.22 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.20 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.18 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.55–1.48 (m, 8H, 4CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 161.5 (C-3), 151.3 (C-1), 142.3 (C-4'), 142.0 (C-4''), 139.9 (C-1'), 139.7 (C-1''), 139.2 (C-4a), 131.7 (C-2' and C-6'), 131.3 (C-6), 129.8 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.4 (C-3' and C-5'), 128.9 (C-7), 128.8 (C-5), 128.4 (C-3'' and C-5''), 128.1 (C-



8), 127.1 (C-8a), 116.7 (C-4), 61.1 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.7 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.8 (2N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 29.3 (2CH<sub>2</sub>), 26.9 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS m/z [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>35</sub>H<sub>48</sub>N<sub>5</sub>: 538.391, Found: 538.389.

**1,3-Bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (2b)**

Yellow oil (83%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.17 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.13 (d, 1H, J=8.10 Hz, H-8), 8.05 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.91 (d, 1H, J=8.10 Hz, H-5), 7.78 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.67 (t, 1H, J=8.10 Hz, H-6), 7.51 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.47 (t, 1H, J=8.10 Hz, H-7), 7.44 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 3.92 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.86 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.75 (t, 2H, J=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.70 (t, 2H, J=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.36 (t, 2H, J=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.33 (t, 2H, J=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.24 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.22 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.79–1.65 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 161.5 (C-3), 151.4 (C-1), 142.3 (C-4'), 142.1 (C-4''), 139.9 (C-1'), 139.7 (C-1''), 139.2 (C-4a), 131.7 (C-2' and C-6'), 131.4 (C-6), 129.8 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.4 (C-3' and C-5'), 128.9 (C-7), 128.8 (C5), 128.5 (C-3'' and C-5''), 128.2 (C-8), 127.1 (C-8a), 116.8 (C-4), 59.5 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.2 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.3 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.9 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 29.4 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS m/z [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>5</sub>: 510.359, Found: 510.360.

**1,3-Bis{4-[(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (2c)**

Yellow oil (65%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.14 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.09 (dd, 1H, J=8.10 and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 8.00 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.86 (dd, 1H, J=8.10 and 1.20 Hz, H-5), 7.74 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.61 (ddd, 1H, J=8.10, 7.90 and 1.20 Hz, H-6), 7.46 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.45 (ddd, 1H, J=8.10, 7.90 and 1.20 Hz, H-7), 7.39 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 3.87 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.81 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.66 (t, 2H, J=6.80 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.62 (t, 2H, J=6.80 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.45–2.28 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8 NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 2.24 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.23 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.57–1.48 (m, 8H, 4CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 161.5 (C-3), 151.3 (C-1), 142.3 (C-4'), 142.1 (C-4''), 139.9 (C-1'), 139.6 (C-1''), 139.2 (C-4a), 131.6 (C-2' and C-6'), 131.3 (C-6), 129.8 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.3 (C-3' and C-5'), 128.8 (C-7), 128.7 (C5), 128.4 (C-3'' and C-5''), 128.1 (C-8), 127.1 (C-8a), 116.7 (C-4), 59.9 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 55.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 50.7 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.4 (NCH<sub>3</sub>), 29.5 (CH<sub>2</sub>), 26.1 (CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS m/z [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>41</sub>H<sub>58</sub>N<sub>7</sub>: 648.475, Found: 648.473.

**1,3-Bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (2d)**

Yellow oil (87%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.17 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.12 (d, 1H, J=8.10 Hz, H-8), 8.04 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.91 (d, 1H, J=8.10 Hz, H-5), 7.77 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.66 (t, 1H, J=8.10 Hz, H-6), 7.50 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.48 (t, 1H, J=8.10 Hz, H-7), 7.42 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 3.90 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.85 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.75 (t, 2H, J=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.69 (t, 2H, J=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.50–2.37 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8 NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 2.27 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.26 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.80–1.67 (m, 8H, 4CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 161.6 (C-3), 151.3 (C-1), 142.3 (C-4'), 142.1 (C-4''), 139.9 (C-1'), 139.7 (C-1''), 139.2 (C-4a), 131.7 (C-2' and C-6'), 131.4 (C-6), 129.8 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.3 (C-3' and C-5'), 128.9 (C-7), 128.8 (C5), 128.4 (C-3'' and C-5''), 128.2 (C-8), 127.1 (C-8a), 116.7 (C-4), 58.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 55.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.7 (NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 49.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>),

47.4 (NCH<sub>3</sub>), 28.4 (CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS m/z [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>39</sub>H<sub>54</sub>N<sub>7</sub>: 620.444, Found: 620.441.

**7-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (2e)**

Orange oil (85%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.13 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.97 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.81 (d, 1H, J=9.00 Hz, H-5), 7.79 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.51 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.43 (d, 1H, J=2.40 Hz, H-8), 7.41 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.32 (dd, 1H, J=9.00 and 2.40 Hz, H-6), 3.91 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.85 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.81 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 2.73 (t, 2H, J=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.67 (t, 2H, J=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.31–2.24 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.22 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.20 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.59–1.48 (m, 8H, 4CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 159.9 (C-1), 159.6 (C-7), 149.7 (C-3), 142.1 (C-4'), 141.6 (C-4''), 140.2 (C-1'), 139.8 (C-1''), 134.8 (C-4a and C-8a), 131.4 (C-2' and C-6'), 130.4 (C-5), 129.8 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.5 (C-3' and C-5'), 128.1 (C-3'' and C-5''), 124.2 (C-6), 116.7 (C-4), 106.6 (C-8), 61.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.8 (OCH<sub>3</sub>), 55.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.8 (2N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 29.4 (2CH<sub>2</sub>), 27.0 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS m/z [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>50</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O: 568.401, Found: 568.435.

**7-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (2f)**

Yellow oil (70%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.14 (d, 2H, J=8.30 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.00 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.84 (d, 1H, J=8.90 Hz, H-5), 7.81 (d, 2H, J=8.30 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.51 (d, 2H, J=8.30 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.44 (d, 1H, J=2.40 Hz, H-8), 7.42 (d, 2H, J=8.30 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.35 (dd, 1H, J=8.90 and 2.40 Hz, H-6), 3.93 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.86 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.84 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 2.77 (t, 2H, J=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.70 (t, 2H, J=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.37 (t, 2H, J=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.31 (t, 2H, J=6.90 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.25 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.23 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.80–1.66 (m, 8H, 4CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 159.9 (C-1), 159.6 (C-7), 149.8 (C-3), 142.2 (C-4'), 141.8 (C-4''), 140.2 (C-1'), 139.8 (C-1''), 134.8 (C-4a and C-8a), 131.4 (C-2' and C-6'), 130.3 (C-5), 129.8 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.4 (C-3' and C-5'), 128.2 (C-3'' and C-5''), 124.3 (C-6), 116.7 (C-4), 106.7 (C-8), 59.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.8 (OCH<sub>3</sub>), 55.3 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.9 (2N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 29.4 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS m/z [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>34</sub>H<sub>46</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O: 540.370, Found: 540.367.

**7-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (2g)**

Yellow oil (98%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.10 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.94 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.78 (d, 1H, J=9.00 Hz, H-5), 7.76 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.47 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.40 (d, 1H, J=2.40 Hz, H-8), 7.38 (d, 2H, J=8.10 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.29 (dd, 1H, J=9.00 and 2.40 Hz, H-6), 3.87 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.81 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.78 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 2.70 (t, 2H, J=6.60 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.63 (t, 2H, J=6.60 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.45–2.28 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 2.24 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.23 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.55–1.45 (m, 8H, 4CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 159.9 (C-1), 159.5 (C-7), 149.7 (C-3), 142.0 (C-4'), 141.5 (C-4''), 140.2 (C-1'), 139.8 (C-1''), 134.8 (C-4a and C-8a), 131.4 (C-2' and C-6'), 130.2 (C-5), 129.8 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.4 (C-3' and C-5'), 128.2 (C-3'' and C-5''), 124.2 (C-6), 116.6 (C-4), 106.6 (C-8), 59.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.8 (OCH<sub>3</sub>), 56.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.0 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>pip.), 50.7 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.4 (NCH<sub>3</sub>), 29.4 (2CH<sub>2</sub>), 26.1 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS m/z [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>42</sub>H<sub>60</sub>N<sub>7</sub>O: 678.486, Found: 678.492.

**7-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (2h)**

Yellow oil (98%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.13 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.98 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.82 (d, 1H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-5), 7.79 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.50 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.42 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-8), 7.41 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.33 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.00$  and 2.40 Hz, H-6), 3.91 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.83 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.82 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 2.76 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.72 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.48–2.30 (m, 20H, 2 $\text{NCH}_2$  and 8 $\text{NCH}_2\text{pip.}$ ), 2.28 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.27 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.81–1.67 (m, 8H, 4 $\text{CH}_2$ );  $^{13}\text{C NMR } \delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 159.9 (C-1), 159.6 (C-7), 149.8 (C-3), 142.1 (C-4'), 141.6 (C-4''), 140.2 (C-1'), 139.8 (C-1''), 134.8 (C-4a and C-8a), 131.4 (C-2' and C-6'), 130.3 (C-5), 129.8 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.4 (C-3' and C-5'), 128.2 (C-3'' and C-5''), 124.2 (C-6), 116.7 (C-4), 106.7 (C-8), 58.4 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 56.8 ( $\text{OCH}_3$ ), 56.5 ( $\text{NCH}_2\text{pip.}$ ), 55.2 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 55.1 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 54.6 ( $\text{NCH}_2\text{pip.}$ ), 49.7 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 49.4 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 47.4 ( $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 28.2 (2 $\text{CH}_2$ ), 28.1 (2 $\text{CH}_2$ ); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{40}\text{H}_{56}\text{N}_7\text{O}$ : 650.454, Found: 650.451.

**6-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (2i)**

Yellow oil (95%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.14 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.00 (d, 1H,  $J=9.30$  Hz, H-8), 7.94 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.74 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.48 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.42 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.15 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-5), 7.09 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and 2.40 Hz, H-7), 3.94 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.89 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.84 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.70 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.66 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.28–2.19 (m, 4H, 2 $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.21 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.20 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 1.57–1.51 (m, 8H, 4 $\text{CH}_2$ );  $^{13}\text{C NMR } \delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 161.9 (C-3), 161.0 (C-6), 151.9 (C-1), 142.2 (C-4'), 142.0 (C-4''), 141.2 (C-4a), 140.0 (C-1'), 139.9 (C-1''), 131.6 (C-2' and C-6'), 130.7 (C-7), 129.8 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.4 (C-3' and C-5'), 128.5 (C-3'' and C-5''), 122.8 (C-8a), 120.9 (C-5), 116.2 (C-4), 106.3 (C-8), 61.1 (2 $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 56.8 ( $\text{OCH}_3$ ), 55.1 (2 $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 50.6 (2 $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 46.8 (2 $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 29.3 (2 $\text{CH}_2$ ), 26.9 (2 $\text{CH}_2$ ); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{36}\text{H}_{50}\text{N}_5\text{O}$ : 568.401, Found: 568.407.

**6-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (2j)**

Pale-yellow oil (96%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.11 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.96 (d, 1H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-8), 7.89 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.71 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.45 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.38 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.10 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-5), 7.04 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.00$  and 2.40 Hz, H-7), 3.88 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.86 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.81 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.70 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.65 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.32 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.29 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.20 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.18 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 1.71–1.63 (m, 4H, 2 $\text{CH}_2$ );  $^{13}\text{C NMR } \delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 161.9 (C-3), 160.9 (C-6), 151.9 (C-1), 142.1 (C-4'), 141.9 (C-4''), 141.2 (C-4a), 140.0 (C-1'), 139.8 (C-1''), 131.5 (C-2' and C-6'), 130.6 (C-7), 129.7 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.3 (C-3' and C-5'), 128.4 (C-3'' and C-5''), 122.8 (C-8a), 119.9 (C-5), 116.2 (C-4), 106.2 (C-8), 59.4 (2 $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 56.7 ( $\text{OCH}_3$ ), 55.1 (2 $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 49.1 (2 $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 46.9 (2 $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 29.4 (2 $\text{CH}_2$ ); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{46}\text{N}_5\text{O}$ : 540.370, Found: 540.368.

**6-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (2k)**

Yellow oil (97%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.11 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.97 (d, 1H,  $J=9.30$  Hz, H-8), 7.91 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.71 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.44 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.38 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.12 (d, 1H,  $J=2.40$  Hz, H-5), 7.06 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and 2.40 Hz, H-7), 3.91 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.86 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.81 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.67–2.62 (m, 4H, 2 $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.41–2.30 (m, 20H, 2 $\text{NCH}_2$  and 8 $\text{NCH}_2\text{pip.}$ ), 2.24 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.23 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.53–1.48 (m, 8H, 4 $\text{CH}_2$ );  $^{13}\text{C NMR } \delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 161.9 (C-3), 161.0 (C-6), 151.9 (C-1), 142.3 (C-4'), 142.1 (C-4''), 141.2 (C-4a), 140.0 (C-1'), 139.8 (C-1''), 131.6 (C-2' and C-6'), 130.7 (C-7), 129.7 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.3 (C-3' and C-5'), 128.4 (C-3'' and C-5''), 122.8 (C-8a), 120.9 (C-5), 116.2 (C-4), 106.2 (C-8), 59.9 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 56.8 ( $\text{OCH}_3$ ), 55.2 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 54.6 ( $\text{NCH}_2\text{pip.}$ ), 50.7 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 50.6 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 47.4 ( $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 29.5 (2 $\text{CH}_2$ ), 26.1 (2 $\text{CH}_2$ ); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{42}\text{H}_{60}\text{N}_7\text{O}$ : 678.486, Found: 678.485.

**6-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline (2l)**

Yellow oil (59%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.14 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.00 (d, 1H,  $J=9.20$  Hz, H-8), 7.95 (s, 1H, H-4), 7.74 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.48 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.42 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.16 (d, 1H,  $J=2.50$  Hz, H-5), 7.10 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.20$  and 2.50 Hz, H-7), 3.96 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.89 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.84 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.73 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.69 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.47 (bs, 2H, 2 $\text{NH}$ ), 2.46–2.38 (m, 16H, 8 $\text{NCH}_2\text{pip.}$ ), 2.44 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.41 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.27 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.26 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.79–1.67 (m, 4H, 2 $\text{CH}_2$ );  $^{13}\text{C NMR } \delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 162.0 (C-3), 161.0 (C-6), 152.0 (C-1), 142.2 (C-4'), 142.1 (C-4''), 141.2 (C-4a), 140.0 (C-1'), 139.8 (C-1''), 131.6 (C-2' and C-6'), 130.7 (C-7), 129.7 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.3 (C-3' and C-5'), 128.4 (C-3'' and C-5''), 122.8 (C-8a), 120.9 (C-5), 116.2 (C-4), 106.2 (C-8), 58.4 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 56.8 ( $\text{OCH}_3$ ), 56.5 ( $\text{NCH}_2\text{pip.}$ ), 55.1 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 54.6 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 49.5 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 47.4 ( $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 28.3 (2 $\text{CH}_2$ ); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{40}\text{H}_{56}\text{N}_7\text{O}$ : 650.454, Found: 650.451.

**2,4-Bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3a)**

Yellow oil (83%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.69 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 8.17 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 8.14 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and 1.20 Hz, H-5), 7.91 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.40$ , 7.00 and 1.20 Hz, H-7), 7.89 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.63 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.57 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.40$ , 7.00 and 1.20 Hz, H-6), 7.55 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 3.99 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.96 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.79 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.77 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.37–2.32 (m, 4H, 2 $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.26 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.19 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 1.76–1.52 (m, 8H, 4 $\text{CH}_2$ );  $^{13}\text{C NMR } \delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 169.5 (C-2), 161.5 (C-4), 153.3 (C-8a), 144.2 (C-4''), 143.9 (C-4'), 138.4 (C-1''), 137.7 (C-1'), 134.8 (C-7), 131.7 (C-3'' and C-5''), 130.4 (C-8), 130.1 (C-3', C-5', C-2'', C-6'', C-2' and C-6'), 128.4 (C-5), 128.2 (C-6), 123.0 (C-4a), 61.0 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 55.1 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 50.7 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 50.6 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 46.8 (2 $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 29.3 (2 $\text{CH}_2$ ), 26.8 (2 $\text{CH}_2$ ); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{47}\text{N}_6$ : 539.386, Found: 539.245.

**2,4-Bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3b)**

Yellow oil (97%); IR  $\nu_{\max}$  (KBr)/ $\text{cm}^{-1}$  3290 (NH), 1610 (C=N);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.64 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 8.13 (d, 2H,  $J=9.00$  Hz, H-8 and H-5), 7.90–7.84 (m, 3H, H-7, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.57–7.46 (m, 5H, H-3', H-5', H-6, H-3'' and H-5''), 3.93 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.87 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.75 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.70 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.36 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.33 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.24 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.22 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 1.79–1.70 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 169.5 (C-2), 161.5 (C-4), 153.4 (C-8a), 144.3 (C-4''), 144.0 (C-4'), 138.4 (C-1''), 137.7 (C-1'), 134.9 (C-7), 131.7 (C-3'' and C-5''), 130.5 (C-8), 130.1 (C-3', C-5'), 129.6 (C-2'', C-6'', C-2' and C-6'), 128.4 (C-5), 128.2 (C-6), 123.0 (C-4a), 59.5 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 55.2 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 49.4 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 49.2 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 47.00 ( $2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 29.4 ( $2\text{CH}_2$ ); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{32}\text{H}_{43}\text{N}_6$ : 511.355, Found: 511.400.

**2,4-Bis{4-[(2-dimethylaminoethyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3c)**

Yellow oil (85%);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.64 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 8.14–8.10 (m, 2H, H-8 and H-5), 7.88–7.83 (m, 3H, H-7, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.56 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.49–7.45 (m, 3H, H-6, H-3'' and H-5''), 3.95 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.90 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.77 (t, 2H,  $J=6.40$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.71 (t, 2H,  $J=6.40$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.47 (t, 2H,  $J=6.40$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.44 (t, 2H,  $J=6.40$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.24 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.19 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 169.5 (C-2), 161.5 (C-4), 153.4 (C-8a), 144.4 (C-4''), 144.0 (C-4'), 138.3 (C-1''), 137.7 (C-1'), 134.8 (C-7), 131.7 (C-3'' and C-5''), 130.4 (C-8), 130.1 (C-3', C-5'), 129.7 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.6 (C-2' and C-6'), 128.4 (C-5), 128.2 (C-6), 123.0 (C-4a), 60.5 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 55.2 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 48.2 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 49.2 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 47.8 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 47.0 ( $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 46.9 ( $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{39}\text{N}_6$ : 483.324, Found: 483.397.

**2,4-Bis{4-[(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3d)**

Yellow oil (73%);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.63 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 8.15–8.10 (m, 2H, H-8 and H-5), 7.87 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 7.20 and 1.50 Hz, H-7), 7.84 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.54 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.52 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 7.20 and 1.50 Hz, H-6), 7.45 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 3.91 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.87 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.71–2.55 (m, 4H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.46–2.34 (m, 20H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$  and  $8\text{NCH}_2\text{pip.}$ ), 2.27 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.26 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.57–1.50 (m, 8H,  $4\text{CH}_2$ ).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 169.5 (C-2), 161.5 (C-4), 153.3 (C-8a), 144.3 (C-4''), 143.9 (C-4'), 138.4 (C-1''), 137.7 (C-1'), 134.9 (C-7), 131.7 (C-3'' and C-5''), 130.5 (C-8), 130.1 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.6 (C-2'', C-6'', C-2' and C-6'), 128.7 (C-5), 128.3 (C-6), 123.0 (C-4a), 59.8 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 56.5 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 55.1 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 54.6 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 50.7 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 50.6 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 47.4 ( $2\text{NCH}_3$ ), 29.4 ( $2\text{CH}_2$ ), 26.1 ( $2\text{CH}_2$ ); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{40}\text{H}_{57}\text{N}_8$ : 649.471, Found: 649.291.

**2,4-Bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3e)**

Yellow oil (70%);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.62 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 8.13–8.09 (m, 2H, H-8 and H-5), 7.87 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 6.90 and 1.20 Hz, H-7), 7.83 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.53 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.51 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 6.90 and 1.20 Hz, H-6), 7.45 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 3.90 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.86 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.73 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,

$\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.68 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.46–2.35 (m, 20H,  $2\text{NCH}_2$  and  $8\text{NCH}_2\text{pip.}$ ), 2.26 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.25 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.77–1.68 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 169.5 (C-2), 161.5 (C-4), 153.3 (C-8a), 144.2 (C-4''), 143.9 (C-4'), 138.4 (C-1''), 137.7 (C-1'), 134.9 (C-7), 131.7 (C-3'' and C-5''), 130.4 (C-8), 130.1 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.6 (C-2'', C-6'', C-2' and C-6'), 128.6 (C-5), 128.2 (C-6), 123.0 (C-4a), 58.4 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 56.5 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 55.1 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 54.6 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 49.6 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 49.5 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 47.4 ( $2\text{NCH}_3$ ), 28.2 ( $2\text{CH}_2$ ); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{38}\text{H}_{53}\text{N}_8$ : 621.439, Found: 621.626.

**2,4-Bis{4-[(3-morpholinopropyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3f)**

Yellow oil (95%);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.66 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.14 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.20 Hz, H-8), 8.11 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.10$  and 1.20 Hz, H-5), 7.91 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 7.20 and 1.20 Hz, H-7), 7.86 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.59 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.54 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.10$ , 7.20 and 1.20 Hz, H-6), 7.51 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 3.97 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.94 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.68 (t, 4H,  $J=4.50$  Hz,  $2\text{OCH}_2$ ), 3.68 (t, 4H,  $J=4.50$  Hz,  $2\text{OCH}_2$ ), 2.81 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.80 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.49–2.40 (m, 12H,  $6\text{NCH}_2$ ), 1.85–1.75 (m, 4H,  $2\text{CH}_2$ ).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 169.4 (C-2), 161.2 (C-4), 153.3 (C-8a), 142.6 (C-4''), 142.0 (C-4'), 138.9 (C-1''), 138.0 (C-1'), 135.0 (C-7), 131.8 (C-3'' and C-5''), 130.5 (C-8), 130.3 (C-3' and C-5'), 130.0 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.8 (C-2' and C-6'), 128.4 (C-5), 128.3 (C-6), 123.0 (C-4a), 68.3 ( $\text{OCH}_2$ ), 58.8 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 58.7 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 55.1 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 54.7 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 54.5 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 49.2 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 27.4 ( $\text{CH}_2$ ), 26.8 ( $\text{CH}_2$ ); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{36}\text{H}_{47}\text{N}_6\text{O}_2$ : 595.376, Found: 595.326.

**2,4-Bis{4-[(2-morpholinoethyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3g)**

Yellow oil (78%);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.65 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 8.14 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and 1.50 Hz, H-8), 8.12 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and 1.50 Hz, H-5), 7.87 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.40$ , 7.20 and 1.50 Hz, H-7), 7.86 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.58–7.46 (m, 5H, H-2'', H-6'', H-6, H-2' and H-6'), 3.95 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.91 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.74–3.68 (m, 8H,  $4\text{OCH}_2$ ), 2.79 (t, 2H,  $J=6.30$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.73 (t, 2H,  $J=6.30$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.57 (t, 2H,  $J=6.30$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.51 (t, 2H,  $J=6.30$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.47–2.38 (m, 8H,  $4\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.20 (bs, 2H,  $2\text{NH}$ ).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 169.5 (C-2), 161.5 (C-4), 153.4 (C-8a), 144.3 (C-4''), 143.9 (C-4'), 138.4 (C-1''), 137.7 (C-1'), 134.9 (C-7), 131.7 (C-3'' and C-5''), 130.5 (C-8), 130.1 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.6 (C-2'' and C-6''), 129.5 (C-2' and C-6'), 128.4 (C-5), 128.3 (C-6), 123.0 (C-4a), 68.4 ( $\text{OCH}_2$ ), 59.6 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 55.1 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 55.0 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 46.8 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 46.5 ( $\text{NCH}_2$ ); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{43}\text{N}_6\text{O}_2$ : 567.345, Found: 567.326.

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3h)**

Yellow oil (96%);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.58 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 8.00 (d, 1H,  $J=9.20$  Hz, H-8), 7.84 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.53 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.49 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.20$  and 2.80 Hz, H-7), 7.44 (d, 2H,  $J=8.10$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.36 (d, 1H,  $J=2.80$  Hz, H-5), 3.90 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.86 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.81 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 2.71 (t, 2H,  $J=7.00$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.65 (t, 2H,  $J=7.00$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.26 (t, 2H,  $J=7.00$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.24 (t, 2H,  $J=7.00$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.20 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.17 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 1.56–1.48 (m, 8H,  $4\text{CH}_2$ );  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 167.6 (C-6), 159.7 (C-2), 159.4 (C-4), 149.5 (C-8a), 143.3 (C-4'), 143.1

(C-4''), 138.7 (C-1'), 138.1 (C-1''), 131.9 (C-8), 131.3 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.8 (C-3'' and C-5'', C-2' and C-6', C-2'' and C-6''), 127.5 (C-7), 123.7 (C-4a), 105.7 (C-5), 60.9 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 60.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 57.0 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 54.9 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.7 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.7 (N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 46.5 (N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 29.1 (2CH<sub>2</sub>), 26.9 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS m/z [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>35</sub>H<sub>49</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O: 569.397, Found: 569.332.

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3i)**

Yellow oil (97%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.55 (d, 2H, J = 8.25 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.96 (d, 1H, J = 9.30 Hz, H-8), 7.80 (d, 2H, J = 8.25 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.48 (d, 2H, J = 8.25 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.43 (dd, 1H, J = 9.30 and 2.80 Hz, H-7), 7.40 (d, 2H, J = 8.25 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.31 (d, 1H, J = 2.80 Hz, H-5), 3.85 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.81 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.75 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 2.69 (t, 2H, J = 7.10 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.64 (t, 2H, J = 7.10 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.30 (t, 2H, J = 7.10 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.26 (t, 2H, J = 7.10 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.18 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.16 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.72–1.59 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 167.6 (C-6), 159.8 (C-2), 159.2 (C-4), 149.4 (C-8a), 143.9 (C-4'), 143.8 (C-4''), 138.4 (C-1'), 137.9 (C-1''), 131.9 (C-8), 131.3 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.7 (C-3'' and C-5''), 129.5 (C-2' and C-6', C-2'' and C-6''), 127.4 (C-7), 123.6 (C-4a), 105.7 (C-5), 59.4 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.9 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 55.1 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.9 (2N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 29.4 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS m/z [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>45</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O: 541.365, Found: 541.376.

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(2-dimethylaminoethyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3j)**

Yellow oil (97%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.56 (d, 2H, J = 8.15 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.97 (d, 1H, J = 9.00 Hz, H-8), 7.82 (d, 2H, J = 8.15 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.51 (d, 2H, J = 8.15 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.44 (dd, 1H, J = 9.00 and 2.60 Hz, H-7), 7.42 (d, 2H, J = 8.15 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.32 (d, 1H, J = 2.60 Hz, H-5), 3.89 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.84 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.76 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 2.73 (t, 2H, J = 7.10 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.66 (t, 2H, J = 6.00 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.43 (t, 2H, J = 6.00 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.39 (t, 2H, J = 6.00 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.19 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.15 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 167.7 (C-6), 159.8 (C-2), 159.3 (C-4), 149.4 (C-8a), 143.9 (C-4'), 143.7 (C-4''), 138.4 (C-1'), 137.9 (C-1''), 131.9 (C-8), 131.3 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.7 (C-3'' and C-5''), C-2' and C-6', 129.6 (C-2'' and C-6''), 127.5 (C-7), 123.7 (C-4a), 105.6 (C-5), 60.4 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.9 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 55.2 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 48.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.9 (2N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS m/z [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>31</sub>H<sub>41</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O: 513.334, Found: 513.316.

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3k)**

Yellow oil (97%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.54 (d, 2H, J = 8.30 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.97 (d, 1H, J = 9.20 Hz, H-8), 7.81 (d, 2H, J = 8.30 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.49 (d, 2H, J = 8.30 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.47 (dd, 1H, J = 9.20 and 2.80 Hz, H-7), 7.39 (d, 2H, J = 8.30 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.33 (d, 1H, J = 2.80 Hz, H-5), 3.86 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.80 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.77 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 2.70 (t, 2H, J = 6.75 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.63 (t, 2H, J = 6.75 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.50–2.30 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 2.22 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.21 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 1.75–1.61 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 167.6 (C-6), 159.8 (C-2), 159.3 (C-4), 149.5 (C-8a), 143.9 (C-4'), 143.8 (C-4''), 138.4 (C-1'), 137.9 (C-1''), 131.9 (C-8), 131.3 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.7 (C-3'' and C-5''), C-2' and C-6', 129.5 (C-2'' and C-6''), 127.4 (C-7), 123.7 (C-4a), 105.7 (C-5), 58.4 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.9 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 56.5 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 55.1 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.6 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 49.7 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.4 (2NCH<sub>3</sub>),

28.4 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS m/z [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>39</sub>H<sub>55</sub>N<sub>8</sub>O: 651.450, Found: 651.394.

**6-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3l)**

Yellow oil (96%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.59 (d, 2H, J = 8.20 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 8.04 (d, 1H, J = 9.20 Hz, H-8), 7.87 (d, 2H, J = 8.20 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.55 (d, 2H, J = 8.30 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.52 (dd, 1H, J = 9.20 and 2.80 Hz, H-7), 7.44 (d, 2H, J = 8.20 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.39 (d, 1H, J = 2.80 Hz, H-5), 3.94 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.88 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.84 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 2.79 (t, 2H, J = 6.00 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.71 (t, 2H, J = 6.00 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.58–2.44 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 2.28 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>), 2.27 (s, 3H, NCH<sub>3</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 167.7 (C-6), 159.8 (C-2), 159.3 (C-4), 149.5 (C-8a), 143.7 (C-4', C-4''), 138.5 (C-1'), 138.0 (C-1''), 132.0 (C-8), 131.3 (C-3' and C-5'), 129.7 (C-3'' and C-5''), C-2' and C-6', C-2'' and C-6''), 127.5 (C-7), 123.7 (C-4a), 105.7 (C-5), 59.1 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 57.0 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 56.5 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 55.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.5 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 47.4 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.8 (NCH<sub>3</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS m/z [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>37</sub>H<sub>53</sub>N<sub>8</sub>O: 625.434, Found: 625.593.

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3m)**

Pale yellow oil (89%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.61 (d, 2H, J = 7.95 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.99 (d, 1H, J = 9.15 Hz, H-8), 7.82 (d, 2H, J = 7.95 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.53 (d, 2H, J = 7.95 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.46 (d, 2H, J = 7.95 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.41 (d, 1H, J = 2.10 Hz, H-8), 7.13 (dd, 1H, J = 9.15 and 2.10 Hz, H-6), 3.99 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.91 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.87 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.70 (t, 2H, J = 6.60 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.66 (t, 2H, J = 6.60 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.30–2.25 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.21 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.19 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.57–1.52 (m, 8H, 4CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 168.3 (C-7), 165.1 (C-2), 162.1 (C-4), 155.8 (C-8a), 143.7 (C-4', C-4''), 138.7 (C-1'), 137.9 (C-1''), 131.6 (C-3' and C-5'), 130.1 (C-3'' and C-5''), 129.7 (C-5, C-2' and C-6', C-2'' and C-6''), 121.4 (C-6), 118.4 (C-4a), 108.0 (C-8), 60.9 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 57.1 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 55.0 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.7 (2N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 29.7 (2CH<sub>2</sub>), 26.9 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS m/z [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>35</sub>H<sub>49</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O: 569.397, Found: 569.455.

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3n)**

Yellow oil (96%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR δ (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.59 (d, 2H, J = 8.20 Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.98 (d, 1H, J = 9.20 Hz, H-8), 7.80 (d, 2H, J = 8.20 Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.51 (d, 2H, J = 8.20 Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.44 (d, 2H, J = 8.20 Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.40 (d, 1H, J = 2.50 Hz, H-8), 7.11 (dd, 1H, J = 9.20 and 2.50 Hz, H-6), 3.97 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub>O), 3.89 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.85 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.71 (t, 2H, J = 7.05 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.67 (t, 2H, J = 7.05 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.33 (t, 2H, J = 7.05 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.30 (t, 2H, J = 7.05 Hz, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.22 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 2.20 (s, 6H, N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 1.76–1.63 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 168.3 (C-7), 165.0 (C-2), 162.1 (C-4), 155.8 (C-8a), 144.2 (C-4'), 143.8 (C-4''), 138.5 (C-1'), 137.8 (C-1''), 131.6 (C-3' and C-5'), 130.0 (C-3'' and C-5''), 129.7 (C-5), 129.5 (C-2' and C-6', C-2'' and C-6''), 121.4 (C-6), 118.4 (C-4a), 107.8 (C-8), 59.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 59.3 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 57.1 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 55.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.3 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.9 (N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 46.8 (N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>), 29.4 (CH<sub>2</sub>), 29.3 (CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS m/z [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>45</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O: 541.36, Found: 541.476.

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(2-dimethylaminoethyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3o)**

Yellow oil (97%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.60 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.98 (d, 1H,  $J=9.20$  Hz, H-5), 7.79 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.51 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5'), 7.45 (d, 2H,  $J=8.25$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.38 (d, 1H,  $J=2.50$  Hz, H-8), 7.10 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.20$  and  $2.50$  Hz, H-6), 3.96 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.90 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.87 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.72 (t, 2H,  $J=6.10$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.68 (t, 2H,  $J=6.10$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.44 (t, 2H,  $J=6.10$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.41 (t, 2H,  $J=6.10$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.20 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.17 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ );  $^{13}\text{C NMR } \delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 168.3 (C-7), 165.0 (C-2), 162.1 (C-4), 155.8 (C-8a), 144.3 (C-4'), 143.8 (C-4''), 138.4 (C-1'), 137.8 (C-1''), 131.5 (C-3' and C-5'), 130.0 (C-3'' and C-5''), 129.6 (C-5, C-2' and C-6', C-2'' and C-6''), 121.3 (C-6), 118.4 (C-4a), 108.0 (C-8), 60.5 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 57.1 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 55.2 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 48.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.7 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.9 (2N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{31}\text{H}_{41}\text{N}_6\text{O}$ : 513.334, Found: 513.456.

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)butyl]aminomethyl}phenyl}quinazoline (3p)**

Yellow oil (97%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.52 (d, 2H,  $J=8.30$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.89 (d, 1H,  $J=9.30$  Hz, H-5), 7.72 (d, 2H,  $J=8.30$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.44 (d, 2H,  $J=8.30$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5'), 7.38 (d, 2H,  $J=8.30$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.30 (d, 1H,  $J=2.30$  Hz, H-8), 7.02 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and  $2.30$  Hz, H-6), 3.88 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.81 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.78 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.60 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.57 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.40–2.21 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 2.17 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.16 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.48–1.44 (m, 8H, 4CH<sub>2</sub>);  $^{13}\text{C NMR } \delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 168.1 (C-7), 164.9 (C-2), 161.8 (C-4), 155.7 (C-8a), 144.5 (C-4'), 143.2 (C-4''), 138.5 (C-1'), 137.8 (C-1''), 131.5 (C-3' and C-5'), 130.0 (C-3'' and C-5''), 129.6 (C-5, C-2' and C-6', C-2'' and C-6''), 121.3 (C-6), 118.2 (C-4a), 107.9 (C-8), 59.7 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 57.0 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 56.4 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 54.8 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.5 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 50.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.3 (2NCH<sub>3</sub>), 29.2 (2CH<sub>2</sub>), 26.0 (2CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{41}\text{H}_{59}\text{N}_8\text{O}$ : 679.481, Found: 679.506.

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3q)**

Yellow oil (97%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.55 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.92 (d, 1H,  $J=9.10$  Hz, H-5), 7.75 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.46 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5'), 7.39 (d, 2H,  $J=8.20$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.34 (d, 1H,  $J=2.50$  Hz, H-8), 7.05 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.10$  and  $2.50$  Hz, H-6), 3.92 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.84 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.80 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.67 (t, 2H,  $J=7.05$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.63 (t, 2H,  $J=7.05$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.38–2.34 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 2.21 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.20 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.71–1.63 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>);  $^{13}\text{C NMR } \delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 168.3 (C-7), 165.0 (C-2), 162.2 (C-4), 155.8 (C-8a), 144.3 (C-4'), 143.9 (C-4''), 138.4 (C-1'), 137.8 (C-1''), 131.5 (C-3' and C-5'), 130.0 (C-3'' and C-5''), 129.7 (C-5), 129.4 (C-2' and C-6', C-2'' and C-6''), 121.3 (C-6), 118.3 (C-4a), 107.9 (C-8), 58.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 58.3 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 57.1 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 56.5 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 55.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.0 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.6 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 49.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.4 (2NCH<sub>3</sub>), 28.4 (CH<sub>2</sub>), 28.3 (CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{39}\text{H}_{55}\text{N}_8\text{O}$ : 651.450, Found: 651.654.

**7-Methoxy-2,4-bis{4-[(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3r)**

Yellow oil (89%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.62 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2'' and H-6''), 7.99 (d, 1H,  $J=9.30$  Hz, H-5), 7.83 (d,

2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-2' and H-6'), 7.53 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3'' and H-5''), 7.46 (d, 2H,  $J=8.40$  Hz, H-3' and H-5'), 7.43 (d, 1H,  $J=2.70$  Hz, H-8), 7.14 (dd, 1H,  $J=9.30$  and  $2.70$  Hz, H-6), 4.01 (s, 3H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ), 3.93 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.90 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.77 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.72 (t, 2H,  $J=6.90$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.56–2.41 (m, 20H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 8NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 2.29 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.27 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ );  $^{13}\text{C NMR } \delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 168.4 (C-7), 165.1 (C-2), 162.1 (C-4), 155.8 (C-8a), 144.3 (C-4'), 143.7 (C-4''), 138.5 (C-1'), 137.9 (C-1''), 131.6 (C-3' and C-5'), 130.1 (C-3'' and C-5''), 129.7 (C-5), 129.6 (C-2' and C-6', C-2'' and C-6''), 121.4 (C-6), 118.4 (C-4a), 108.0 (C-8), 59.1 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 57.1 (CH<sub>3</sub>O), 56.6 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 55.1 (2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.5 (2NCH<sub>2</sub> pip.), 47.4 (2NCH<sub>3</sub>), 47.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.9 (NCH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{37}\text{H}_{51}\text{N}_8\text{O}$ : 623.418, Found: 623.325.

**2,4-Bis{3-[(3-dimethylaminopropyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3s)**

Yellow oil (60%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.21 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.20$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-8), 8.17–8.13 (m, 2H, H-6' and H-2'), 7.91 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.20$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-5), 7.80 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.40$  and  $1.40$  Hz, H-2''), 7.72 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.20$ ,  $7.00$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-7), 7.55–7.43 (m, 6H, H-6, H-6'', H-4', H-4'', H-5' and H-5''), 3.90 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.87 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.73–2.64 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.45–2.32 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.28 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 2.27 (s, 6H,  $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ), 1.61–1.52 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>);  $^{13}\text{C NMR } \delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 158.1 (C-2), 150.3 (C-4), 150.2 (C-8a), 143.1 (C-3'), 142.2 (C-3''), 139.7 (C-1''), 138.4 (C-1'), 131.4 (C-6'), 131.0 (C-6''), 130.9 (C-2' and C-2''), 129.9 (C-4' and C-4''), 129.7 (C-5' and C-5''), 129.0 (C-8), 127.6 (C-7), 127.1 (C-4a), 127.0 (C-5), 120.6 (C-6), 59.9 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 50.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.4 (NCH<sub>3</sub>), 29.5 (CH<sub>2</sub>), 26.1 (CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{32}\text{H}_{43}\text{N}_6$ : 511.355, Found: 511.755.

**2,4-Bis{3-[(3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline(3t)**

Pale-yellow oil (88%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.56–8.52 (m, 2H, H-6' and H-2'), 8.10 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-8), 8.06 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-5), 7.84 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.40$ ,  $7.20$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-7), 7.81 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.40$  and  $1.40$  Hz, H-2''), 7.73–7.69 (m, 1H, H-6''), 7.52–7.43 (m, 5H, H-6, H-4', H-4'', H-5' and H-5''), 3.90 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.88 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.70 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.68 (t, 2H,  $J=6.60$  Hz,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 2.19 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 2.17 (s, 3H,  $\text{NCH}_3$ ), 1.72–1.66 (m, 4H, 2CH<sub>2</sub>);  $^{13}\text{C NMR } \delta$  (75 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 169.8 (C-2), 161.5 (C-4), 153.2 (C-8a), 142.4 (C-3'), 142.0 (C-3''), 139.7 (C-1''), 139.0 (C-1'), 134.9 (C-8), 131.7 (C-6'), 131.0 (C-6'' and C-7), 130.4 (C-2' and C-2''), 130.0 (C-4' and C-4''), 129.6 (C-5'), 128.8 (C-5''), 128.4 (C-5 and C-6), 123.1 (C-4a), 58.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 56.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.2 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 54.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 47.3 (NCH<sub>3</sub>), 28.3 (CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$   $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$  Calc for  $\text{C}_{38}\text{H}_{53}\text{N}_8$ : 621.439, Found: 621.478.

**2,4-Bis{3-[(3-morpholinopropyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}quinazoline (3u)**

Yellow oil (82%);  $^1\text{H NMR } \delta$  (300 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 8.58 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.50$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-2'), 8.56 (ddd, 1H,  $J=7.80$ ,  $1.50$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-6'), 8.13 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.70$  and  $1.10$  Hz, H-8), 8.08 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.70$  and  $1.10$  Hz, H-5), 7.87 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.70$ ,  $7.20$  and  $1.10$  Hz, H-7), 7.81 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.50$  and  $1.50$  Hz, H-2''), 7.76–7.71 (m, 1H, H-6''), 7.55–7.45 (m, 5H, H-6, H-4', H-4'', H-5' and H-5''), 3.93 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.91 (s, 2H,  $\text{NCH}_2$ ), 3.69 (t, 4H,  $J=4.80$  Hz, 2OCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.64 (t, 4H,  $J=4.80$  Hz, 2OCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.75–2.66 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.42–2.31 (m, 12H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 4NCH<sub>2</sub>morph.), 1.71 (qt, 4H,  $J=6.90$  Hz, 2CH<sub>2</sub>);

<sup>13</sup>C NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 169.8 (C-2), 161.6 (C-4), 153.3 (C-8a), 142.4 (C-3''), 142.1 (C-3'), 139.7 (C-1''), 139.1 (C-1'), 135.0 (C-8), 131.7 (C-6'), 131.1 (C-6''), 131.0 (C-7), 130.5 (C-2''), 130.2 (C-2'), 130.0 (C-4''), 129.9 (C-4'), 129.6 (C-5''), 128.8 (C-5'), 128.4 (C-5 and C-6), 123.1 (C-4a), 63.3 (OCH<sub>2</sub>), 58.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 58.7 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.3 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 49.4 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 28.1 (CH<sub>2</sub>), 28.0 (CH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$  [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>47</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: 595.376, Found: 595.398.

### 2,4-Bis[3-[(2-morpholinoethyl)aminomethyl]phenyl]quinazoline (3v)

Yellow oil (66%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $\delta$  (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 8.60–8.56 (m, 2H, H-2' and H-6'), 8.14 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-8), 8.08 (dd, 1H,  $J=8.40$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-5), 7.88 (ddd, 1H,  $J=8.40$ ,  $7.20$  and  $1.20$  Hz, H-7), 7.82 (dd, 1H,  $J=1.40$  and  $1.40$  Hz, H-2''), 7.76–7.72 (m, 1H, H-6''), 7.56–7.46 (m, 5H, H-6, H-4', H-4'', H-5' and H-5''), 3.96 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.94 (s, 2H, NCH<sub>2</sub>), 3.67–3.62 (m, 8H, 4OCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.79–2.71 (m, 4H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub>), 2.53–2.36 (m, 12H, 2NCH<sub>2</sub> and 4NCH<sub>2</sub>morph.); <sup>13</sup>C NMR  $\delta$  (75 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 169.8 (C-2), 161.5 (C-4), 153.3 (C-8a), 142.4 (C-3''), 142.1 (C-3'), 139.7 (C-1''), 139.1 (C-1'), 135.0 (C-8), 131.8 (C-6'), 131.0 (C-6''), 130.5 (C-7), 130.1 (C-2' and C-2''), 130.0 (C-4' and C-4''), 129.6 (C-5''), 128.9 (C-5'), 128.4 (C-5 and C-6), 123.1 (C-4a), 68.3 (OCH<sub>2</sub>), 59.6 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 55.1 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.8 (NCH<sub>2</sub>), 46.5 (NCH<sub>2</sub>); MALDI-TOF MS  $m/z$  [M + H]<sup>+</sup> Calc for C<sub>34</sub>H<sub>43</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: 567.345, Found: 567.377.

### General procedure for 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinolines (1a–t · m(COOH)<sub>2</sub>), 1,3-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]isoquinolines (2a–l · m(COOH)<sub>2</sub>), and 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinazolines oxalate salts (3a–v · m(COOH)<sub>2</sub>)

To a solution of compounds **1–3** (0.3 mmol) in isopropanol (11 ml) was added oxalic acid (2.4 mmol, 8 eq.). The reaction mixture was heated under reflux for 30 min. The precipitate was filtered, washed with isopropanol then with diethyl ether, and dried under reduced pressure to give the oxalate salts of **1–3**.

### In vitro antiplasmodial activity

The *in vitro* antiplasmodial activities were tested over concentrations ranging from 39 to 40  $\mu$ M against culture-adapted *P. falciparum* reference strains 3D7 and W2. The former strain is susceptible to CQ but displays a decreased susceptibility to MQ; the latter is considered resistant to CQ. The parasites were cultivated in RPMI medium (Sigma-Aldrich, Lyon, France) supplemented with 0.5% Albumax I (Life Technologies Corporation, Paisley, UK), hypoxanthine (Sigma-Aldrich), and gentamicin (Sigma-Aldrich) with human erythrocytes and were incubated at 37 °C in a candle jar, as described previously<sup>43</sup>. The *P. falciparum* drug susceptibility test was carried out in 96-well flat-bottom sterile plates in a final volume of 250  $\mu$ l. After 48 h incubation period with the drugs, quantities of DNA in treated and control cultures of parasites in human erythrocytes were quantified using the SYBR Green I (Sigma-Aldrich) fluorescence-based method<sup>44,45</sup>. Briefly, after incubation, plates were frozen at –20 °C until use. Plates were then thawed for 2 h at room temperature, and 100  $\mu$ l of each homogenised culture was transferred to a well of a 96-well flat-bottom sterile black plate (Nunc, Inc., Rochester, NY) that contained 100  $\mu$ l of the SYBR Green I lysis buffer (2xSYBR Green, 20 mM Tris base pH 7.5, 5 mM EDTA, 0.008% w/v saponin, 0.08% w/v Triton X-100). Negative controls treated with solvent (typically

DMSO or H<sub>2</sub>O), and positive controls (CQ and MQ) were added to each set of experiments. Plates were incubated for 1 h at room temperature and then read on a fluorescence plate reader (Tecan, Grödig, Austria) using excitation and emission wavelengths of 485 and 535 nm, respectively. IC<sub>50</sub> values were calculated by non-linear regression analysis of data from dose-response curves, using TableCurve 2D version 5.0 software (Systat Software, San Jose, CA). IC<sub>50</sub> values are reported as means calculated from three independent experiments<sup>46</sup>.

### In vitro antileishmanial activity

*L. donovani* (MHOM/IN/00/DEVI) used in this study was provided by the CNR *Leishmania* (Montpellier, France). The effects of the tested compounds on the growth of *L. donovani* (MHOM/IN/00/DEVI) promastigotes were assessed by MTT assay<sup>47</sup>. Briefly, promastigotes in log-phase in Schneider's medium supplemented with 20% foetal calf serum (FCS), 2 mM L-glutamine and antibiotics (100 U/ml penicillin and 100  $\mu$ g/ml streptomycin), were incubated at an average density of 10<sup>6</sup> parasites/ml in sterile 96-well plates with various concentrations of compounds dissolved in DMSO (final concentration less than 0.5% v/v), in duplicate. Appropriate controls treated with DMSO and amphotericin B (reference drug purchased from Sigma-Aldrich) were added to each set of experiments. After 72 h incubation period at 27 °C, parasite metabolic activity was determined. Each well was microscopically examined for precipitate formation. To each well was added 20  $\mu$ l of 5 mg/ml MTT [3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide] solution followed by 4 h incubation time. The enzyme reaction was stopped by addition of 100  $\mu$ l of 50% isopropanol/10% sodium dodecyl sulfate<sup>48</sup>. Plates were vigorously shaken (300 rpm) for 10 min, and the absorbance was measured at 570 nm in a BIO-TEK ELx808 Absorbance Microplate Reader. The IC<sub>50</sub> was defined as the concentration of drug required to inhibit by 50% of the metabolic activity of *L. donovani* promastigotes compared to the control. IC<sub>50</sub> of the parasite's growth (half maximal inhibitory concentration or IC<sub>50</sub> values) were then calculated from the obtained experimental results using a previously described regression programme<sup>46</sup>.

### In vitro antitrypanosomal activity

The effects of the tested compounds on the growth of *T. brucei brucei* were assessed using an Alamar Blue® assay described by R  z et al.<sup>49</sup> *T. brucei brucei* AnTat 1.9 (IMTA, Antwerpen, Belgium) was cultured in MEM with Earle's salts, supplemented according to the protocol of Baltz et al.<sup>50</sup> with the following modifications: 0.5 mM mercaptoethanol (Sigma Aldrich), 1.5 mM L-cysteine (Sigma Aldrich), 0.05 mM bathocuproine sulphate (Sigma Aldrich), and 20% heat-inactivated horse serum (Gibco, France) at 37 °C and 5% CO<sub>2</sub>. Samples were incubated at an average density of 2000 parasites/well in sterile 96-wells plates (Fisher, France) with various concentrations of compounds dissolved in 0.9% NaCl. All doses were tested in duplicate. Appropriate controls treated with solvents 0.9% NaCl or DMSO or with suramin, pentamidine, eflornithine, and fexinidazole (reference drugs purchased from Sigma Aldrich and Fluorochem, UK) were added to each set of experiments. After 69 h incubation period at 37 °C, 10  $\mu$ l of the viability marker Alamar Blue (Fisher) was added to each well, and the plates were incubated for 5 h. The plates were read in a PerkinElmer ENSPIRE (Germany) microplate reader using an excitation wavelength of 530 nm and an emission wavelength of 590 nm. The IC<sub>50</sub> was defined as the concentration of drug

necessary to inhibit by 50% the activity of *T. brucei brucei* compared to the control. IC<sub>50</sub> values were calculated using a nonlinear regression analysis of dose-response curves performed using GraphPad Prism software (La Jolla, CA). IC<sub>50</sub> values were calculated from three independent experiments.

### Cytotoxicity evaluation

A cytotoxicity evaluation was performed using the method reported by Mosmann<sup>48</sup> with slight modifications to determine the cytotoxic concentrations 50% (CC<sub>50</sub>) and using doxorubicin as a cytotoxic reference compound. These assays were performed in human HepG2 cells purchased from ATCC (ref HB-8065). These cells are a commonly used human hepatocarcinoma-derived cell line that has characteristics similar to those of primary hepatocytes. These cells express many hepatocyte-specific metabolic enzymes, thus enabling the cytotoxicity of tested product metabolites to be evaluated. Briefly, cells in 100 µL of complete RPMI medium, [RPMI supplemented with 10% FCS, 1% L-glutamine (200 mM), penicillin (100 U/ml), and streptomycin (100 µg/ml)] were inoculated at 37 °C into each well of 96-well plates in a humidified chamber in 6% CO<sub>2</sub>. After 24 h, 100 µL of medium with test compound at various concentrations dissolved in DMSO (final concentration less than 0.5% v/v) were added, and the plates were incubated for 72 h at 37 °C. Duplicate assays were performed for each sample. Each well was microscopically examined for precipitate formation before the medium was aspirated from the wells. After aspiration, 100 µL of MTT solution (0.5 mg/ml in medium without FCS) were then added to each well. Cells were incubated for 2 h at 37 °C. The MTT solution was removed, and DMSO (100 µL) was added to dissolve the resulting blue formazan crystals. Plates were shaken vigorously (300 rpm) for 5 min. The absorbance was measured at 570 nm with 630 nm as reference wavelength in a BIO-TEK ELx808 Absorbance Microplate Reader. DMSO was used as blank and doxorubicin (Sigma Aldrich) as positive control. Cell viability was calculated as percentage of control (cells incubated without compound). The CC<sub>50</sub> was determined from the dose-response curve using the TableCurve 2D version 5.0 software (Systat Software, San Jose, CA)

### FRET melting experiments

The best bioactive compounds (**1b–c**, **1e–g**, **1s–t**, **2b**, **2e–f**, **2i–j**, **3b**, **3f–j**, **3m**, and **3v**) have been selected for the subsequent FRET melting experiments. These were performed with dual-labelled oligonucleotides mimicking the *Plasmodium* telomeric sequences FPF1T [FAM-5'(GGGTTTA)<sub>3</sub>-GGG3'-TAMRA] and FPF8T [FAM-5' (GGGTTCA)<sub>3</sub>-GGG3'-TAMRA], the *Trypanosoma* 9 and 11 chromosomal sequence FTrypBT (also named FEBR1T) [FAM-5'GGGCAGGGGTGATGGGGAGGAGCCAGGG3'-TAMRA], the human telomeric sequence F21T [FAM-(GGGTTA)<sub>3</sub>-GGG3'-TAMRA], and the human duplex sequence FdxT [FAM5'-TATAGCTATA-hexaethylene-glycol-TATAGCTATA3'-TAMRA]<sup>51,52</sup>. The oligonucleotides were pre-folded in 10 mM lithium cacodylate buffer (pH 7.2), with 10 mM KCl and 90 mM LiCl (K<sup>+</sup> condition). The FAM emissions were recorded at 516 nm using a 492-nm excitation wavelength in the absence and presence of a single compound as a function of temperature (25–95 °C) in 96-well microplates by using a Stratagene MX3000P real-time PCR device at a rate of 1 °C·min<sup>-1</sup>. Data were normalised between 0 and 1, and the required temperature for half-denaturation of oligonucleotides corresponding to the emission value of 0.5 was taken as the T<sub>m</sub>. Each experiment was performed in duplicate with 0.2 µM of labelled oligonucleotide and

2 µM of compound under K<sup>+</sup> condition. For each compound, three independent experiments were carried out.

### Data analysis

The 20 compounds (**1b–c**, **1e–g**, **1s–t**, **2b**, **2e–f**, **2i–j**, **3b**, **3f–j**, **3m**, and **3v**), previously selected for FRET assays due to their IC<sub>50</sub> best results, have been then submitted to a statistical multivariate analysis in order to check consistent compound types. In particular, a Hierarchical Ascendant Classification (HAC) was performed on the first three principal components (accounting for the 97% of the total variance) of a Principal Component Analysis based on the FPF1T, FPF8T, F21T, and IC<sub>50</sub> (against the *P. falciparum* 3D7 strain) variables. As well, the same analysis was carried out on FtryBT, F21T, and IC<sub>50</sub> (against *T. brucei brucei* strain) variables. To this end, a Ward's minimum variance clustering based on Euclidean distances was performed, and the number of retained clusters (Q) was chosen according to the growth of inertia, selecting Q in order to maximise the difference in inertia between (Q – 1, Q) and (Q, Q + 1). This analysis was chosen according to the normal data distribution evaluated with the Shapiro-Wilk normality test. All the analyses were performed within the R 3.0.1 programming environment using functions from the "FactoMineR," and "lmtest" packages<sup>53–55</sup>.

## Results and discussion

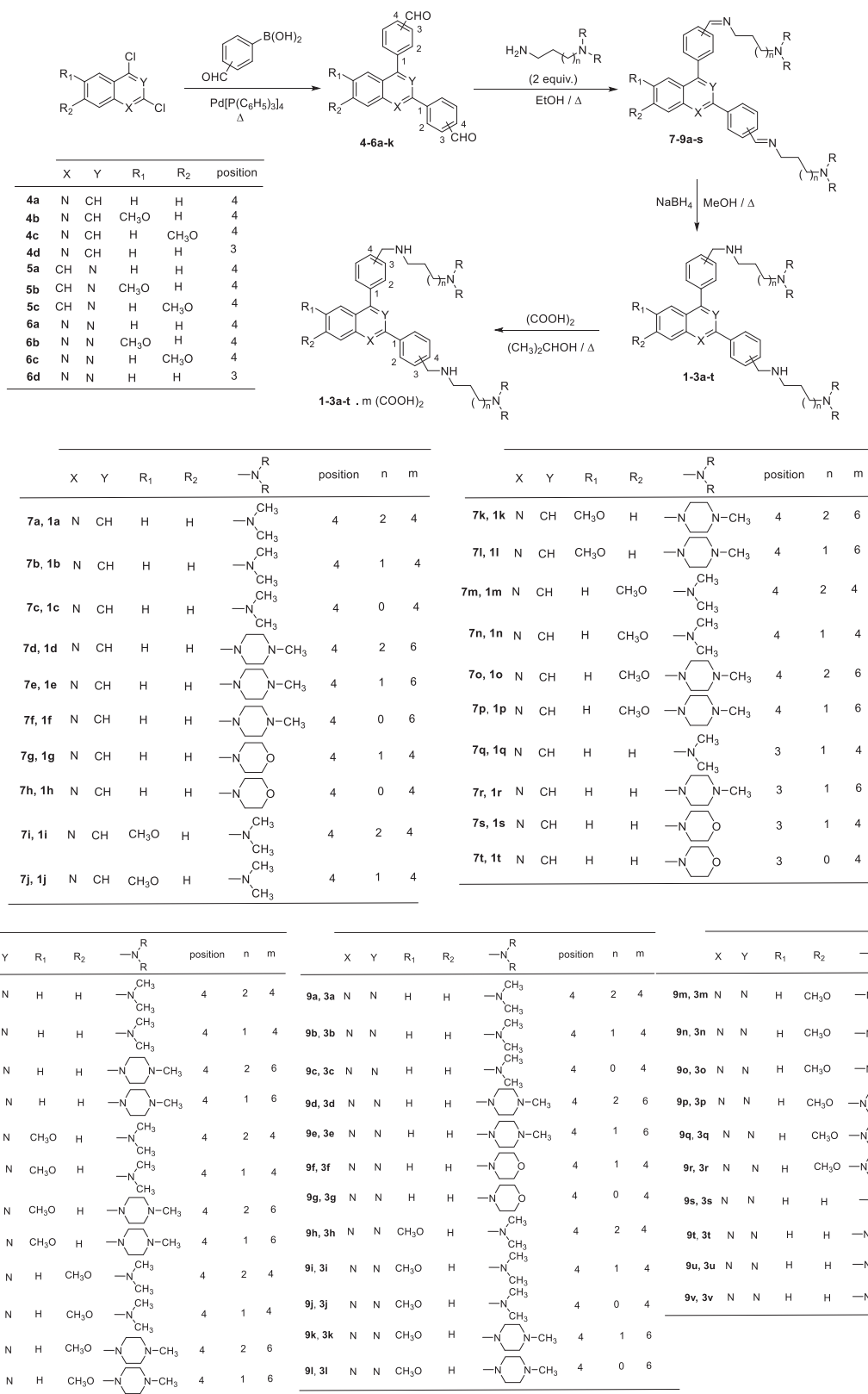
### Chemistry

Novel 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinoline, 1,3-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]isoquinoline and 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinazoline derivatives **1–3** were prepared starting from the commercially substituted 2,4-dichloroquinolines, 1,3-dichloroisoquinolines, or 1,4-dichloroquinazolines (Scheme 1). The intermediate *bis*-(formylphenyl)-quinolines, -isoquinolines, or -quinazolines **4–6** were synthesised by a double-Suzuki-Miyaura cross-coupling reaction of dichloro-derivatives with 3-, or 4-formylphenylboronic acids in the presence of Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> as a catalyst and in the presence of sodium carbonate<sup>35,56–58</sup>. Condensation of primary amines with these latter dialdehydes **4–6** afforded the di-imines **7–9**, which were immediately reduced into the 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinolines **1a–t**, 1,3-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]isoquinolines **2a–l** and 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinazolines **3a–v** using sodium borohydride as reductive agent in refluxing methanol as previously described by our team<sup>35</sup>. All compounds were extensively characterised (Supplementary Material).

All quinolines, isoquinolines and quinazolines **1–3** were then converted into ammonium oxalate salts by treatment with oxalic acid in refluxing isopropanol. These oxalate salts were found less hygroscopic than the hydrochloride ones and also soluble in water. Table 1 summarises the physical properties of the new synthesised **1–3** oxalates.

### In vitro antimalarial activity

All the new quinoline, isoquinoline, and quinazoline derivatives **1–3** were evaluated for their antimalarial activity *in vitro* by incubation with *P. falciparum* CQ-resistant strain W2 (IC<sub>50</sub> CQ = 0.40 µM, IC<sub>50</sub> MQ = 0.016 µM) and the strain 3D7, which is CQ sensitive and which has decreased sensitivity to MQ (IC<sub>50</sub> CQ = 0.11 µM, MQ = 0.06 µM). As shown in Table 2, these new derivatives **1–3** showed IC<sub>50</sub> values between 0.13 and 11.50 µM against



**Scheme 1.** Synthesis of 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinoline, 1,3-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]isoquinoline and 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinazoline derivatives 1–3.

W2 and between 0.032 and 10.43  $\mu\text{M}$  against 3D7 *P. falciparum* strains. These biological results could be analysed concerning the position on the phenyl ring of these polyamino side chains, the nature of the terminal amine, and also the influence of the length

of the carbon chain between the two amino functions of the side-chain.

Against the *P. falciparum* CQ-sensitive strain 3D7, compound **1c** bearing dimethylaminoethylamino side chains at position 4 of



**Table 1.** Physical properties of amines **1a–t**, **2a–l**, and **3a–v**.

Compound		Salt <sup>a</sup>	Mp (°C) <sup>b</sup>	% Yield <sup>c</sup>
<b>1a</b>	White crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	258–260	72
<b>1b</b>	White crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	244–246	75
<b>1c</b>	Beige crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	229–231	68
<b>1d</b>	White crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	225–227	94
<b>1e</b>	White crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	249–251	90
<b>1f</b>	White crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	240–242	82
<b>1g</b>	Beige crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	202–204	70
<b>1h</b>	White crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	235–237	92
<b>1i</b>	Yellow crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	227–229	79
<b>1j</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	224–226	73
<b>1k</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	235–237	89
<b>1l</b>	Yellow crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	223–225	76
<b>1m</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	208–210	66
<b>1n</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	237–239	69
<b>1o</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	237–239	68
<b>1p</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	245–247	73
<b>1q</b>	Beige crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	243–245	80
<b>1r</b>	White crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	237–239	78
<b>1s</b>	White crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	221–223	76
<b>1t</b>	Beige crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	225–227	86
<b>2a</b>	Beige crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	184–186	69
<b>2b</b>	Yellow crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	186–188	76
<b>2c</b>	White crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	181–183	80
<b>2d</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	217–219	77
<b>2e</b>	Yellow crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	157–159	76
<b>2f</b>	Yellow crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	178–180	85
<b>2g</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	172–174	75
<b>2h</b>	Yellow crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	195–197	53
<b>2i</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	135–137	70
<b>2j</b>	White crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	171–173	86
<b>2k</b>	White crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	216–218	61
<b>2l</b>	Beige crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	226–228	66
<b>3a</b>	Beige crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	153–155	71
<b>3b</b>	White crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	203–205	73
<b>3c</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	203–205	72
<b>3d</b>	White crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	223–225	86
<b>3e</b>	Beige crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	229–231	92
<b>3f</b>	Beige crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	183–185	80
<b>3g</b>	Beige crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	195–197	79
<b>3h</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	156–158	66
<b>3i</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	243–245	68
<b>3j</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	233–235	72
<b>3k</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	227–229	76
<b>3l</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	229–231	49
<b>3m</b>	Yellow crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	216–218	30
<b>3n</b>	White crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	223–225	75
<b>3o</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	234–236	71
<b>3p</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	222–224	72
<b>3q</b>	Pale-yellow crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	229–231	75
<b>3r</b>	Yellow-orange crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	238–240	57
<b>3s</b>	White crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	>260	91
<b>3t</b>	White crystals	6 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	252–254	86
<b>3u</b>	White crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	186–188	80
<b>3v</b>	Beige crystals	4 (COOH) <sub>2</sub>	234–236	74

<sup>a</sup>The stoichiometry and composition of the salts were determined by elemental analyses and obtained values were within  $\pm 0.4\%$  of the theoretical values.

<sup>b</sup>Crystallisation solvent: 2-PrOH–H<sub>2</sub>O.

<sup>c</sup>The yields only included the conversions into the ammonium oxalates.

each of the benzyl moieties was found to be the most active derivative with an IC<sub>50</sub> of 0.032  $\mu$ M. In the non-substituted quinoline series, derivative **1c** bearing dimethylaminoethylamino side chains at position 4 of the benzyl rings displayed better activity than the analogues substituted with dimethylaminobutylamino or dimethylaminopropylamino side chains (IC<sub>50</sub>=0.032  $\mu$ M for **1c** versus IC<sub>50</sub>=0.47 and 4.08  $\mu$ M for **1b** and **1a**, respectively). In comparison, when we replaced the dimethylamino function by a methylpiperazine moiety (compounds **1d–f**), the quinoline **1f** bearing a C<sub>2</sub> side chains showed a decrease in antimalarial activity; i.e. IC<sub>50</sub>=0.69  $\mu$ M for **1d** and 0.47  $\mu$ M for **1e** versus 2.42  $\mu$ M for

**1f**). In addition, the quinolines **1g–h** which are disubstituted with C<sub>3</sub> or C<sub>2</sub> morpholino chains on position 4 of its benzyl moieties, exhibited similar behaviour in the biological activity; i.e. morpholinopropylamino compound **1g** was found more active (up to 13.5 times) than its morpholinoethylamino analogue **1h** with IC<sub>50</sub> of 0.099 versus 1.34  $\mu$ M. The same observations could be done against the *P. falciparum* CQ-resistant strain W2 with the biological results obtained for these quinolines **1a–h**.

The introduction of a methoxy group substituted in position 6 or 7 of the quinoline ring (compounds **1i–p**) did not increase the antimalarial activity but seemed to decrease it when compared to the non-substituted quinoline (**1a–h** and **1q–t**). In these subseries in which the quinoline moiety was substituted by a methoxy, the biological activity was found more interesting with a substituted-aminopropylamino side chain (derivatives **1j**, **1l**, and **1n**) compared to a substituted-aminobutylamino side chain (derivatives **1i**, **1n**, and **1m**), excepted for compounds **1o** versus **1p** (IC<sub>50</sub>=2.41  $\mu$ M for **1o** versus IC<sub>50</sub>=4.34  $\mu$ M for **1p**). Quinoline derivatives with polyamino side chains at position 3 of the benzyl moieties (compounds **1q–t**) were significantly less active than quinolines **1a–h** substituted in the position 4 of the benzyl rings, with the exception of compound **1t** which showed a better activity (IC<sub>50</sub>=0.23  $\mu$ M) than its counterpart bearing the morpholinoethylamino side chains at position 4 (compound **1h**) for which the IC<sub>50</sub> was found to be 1.34  $\mu$ M.

Against the 3D7 strain, the non-substituted isoquinolines **2a–d** were generally the most active compounds in these series, except for **2d** (IC<sub>50</sub>=5.77  $\mu$ M) when compared to **2h** (IC<sub>50</sub>=1.81  $\mu$ M), and also for **2b** (IC<sub>50</sub>=1.82  $\mu$ M) versus **2f** (IC<sub>50</sub>=1.47  $\mu$ M). Thus, introduction of a methoxy substituent on the isoquinoline heterocyclic skeleton was not beneficial, mainly in position 6 (compounds **2i–l**) for which the IC<sub>50</sub> were found between 7.21 and 9.66  $\mu$ M. Moreover, quinolines **1** generally exhibited better antimalarial activities against the *P. falciparum* 3D7 strain than their isoquinoline analogues **2**, with the exception of compound **2a** which showed better antimalarial activity than **1a** (IC<sub>50</sub>=4.08  $\mu$ M for **1a** versus IC<sub>50</sub>=1.74  $\mu$ M for **2a**). Against the *P. falciparum* CQ-resistant strain W2, compound **2h** bearing methylpiperazinypropylamino side chains at position 4 of each of the benzyl moieties was found to be the most active with an IC<sub>50</sub> of 1.28  $\mu$ M.

Among the newly substituted quinazolines **3a–r**, all derivatives bearing aminoethylamino side chains at position 4 of the benzyl rings generally displayed better activities against 3D7 and W2 strains than their analogues substituted with aminopropylamino or aminobutylamino side chains (for example: IC<sub>50</sub>=0.56  $\mu$ M for **3j** versus IC<sub>50</sub>=3.84 and 4.05  $\mu$ M against 3D7 strain for **3h** and **3i**, respectively; IC<sub>50</sub>=1.23  $\mu$ M for **3j** versus IC<sub>50</sub>=3.68 and 4.34  $\mu$ M against W2 strain for **3h** and **3i**, respectively). However, the aminopropylamino substituted compound **3b** was found more active than its analogue aminoethylamino quinazoline **3c** against the 3D7 strain (IC<sub>50</sub>=0.62  $\mu$ M for **3b** versus IC<sub>50</sub>=1.06 for **3c**). The substitution of the amino-alkylamino side chains at position 3 of the benzyl nucleus in these quinazoline series was not found detrimental in comparison with the substitution in position 4 against both of the *P. falciparum* strains.

#### In vitro antileishmanial activity against promastigote forms

In order to better understand the biological profile of our new heterocycles **1–3**, some complementary antiparasitic analyses were also performed. Notably, *P. falciparum* belongs to the coccidian protozoan parasite family. Therefore, *in vitro* activity against flagellate protozoan parasite *L. donovani* was evaluated (Table 2).

**Table 2.** *In vitro* sensitivity of *P. falciparum*, *L. donovani* and *T. brucei brucei* strains to compounds 1a–t, 2a–l and 3a–v and cytotoxicity of these compounds in HepG2 cells.

Compound	<i>P. falciparum</i> strains IC <sub>50</sub> values (μM) <sup>a</sup>		<i>L. donovani</i> IC <sub>50</sub> values (μM) <sup>b</sup>	<i>Trypanosoma brucei brucei</i> IC <sub>50</sub> values (μM) <sup>c</sup>	Cytotoxicity to HepG2 cells CC <sub>50</sub> values (μM) <sup>d</sup>
	W2	3D7			
Chloroquine <sup>e</sup>	0.40 ± 0.04	0.11 ± 0.01	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	30
Mefloquine <sup>e</sup>	0.016 ± 0.002	0.06 ± 0.003	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>
Pentamidine <sup>f</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	5.5 ± 0.8	0.0002 ± 0.00006	2.3 ± 0.5
Amphotericin B <sup>f</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	0.1 ± 0.04	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	8.8 ± 0.6
Suramine <sup>g</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	0.03 ± 0.003	n.d. <sup>h</sup>
Fexinidazole <sup>g</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	0.59 ± 0.039	n.d. <sup>h</sup>
Eflornithine <sup>g</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	15.19 ± 0.64	n.d. <sup>h</sup>
Doxorubicin	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	0.06 ± 0.02
1a	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	4.08 ± 0.488	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.84 ± 0.033	5.91 ± 1.5
1b	0.88 ± 0.14	0.47 ± 0.06	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.82 ± 0.022	4.09 ± 0.2
1c	0.34 ± 0.037	0.032 ± 0.004	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.48 ± 0.085	3.10 ± 0.9
1d	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	0.69 ± 0.070	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.22 ± 0.121	7.71 ± 4
1e	1.29 ± 0.063	0.47 ± 0.06	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.78 ± 0.089	11.33 ± 0.5
1f	0.13 ± 0.024	2.42 ± 0.27	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.99 ± 0.132	4.09 ± 0.3
1g	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	0.099 ± 0.007	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.38 ± 0.045	1.47 ± 0.3
1h	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	1.34 ± 0.173	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.59 ± 0.071	4.50 ± 0.4
1i	7.92 ± 0.64	3.09 ± 0.38	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.67 ± 0.091	3.58 ± 0.3
1j	4.21 ± 0.31	2.65 ± 0.18	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.62 ± 0.070	2.50 ± 0.2
1k	4.10 ± 0.54	2.59 ± 0.20	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.98 ± 0.118	6.16 ± 0.4
1l	4.51 ± 0.71	1.80 ± 0.20	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.54 ± 0.164	1.02 ± 0.1
1m	>40	8.98 ± 0.36	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.08 ± 0.068	5.40 ± 0.3
1n	1.69 ± 0.24	3.18 ± 0.36	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.20 ± 0.296	0.48 ± 0.1
1o	2.26 ± 0.48	2.41 ± 0.08	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.12 ± 0.118	3.32 ± 0.5
1p	2.73 ± 0.76	4.34 ± 0.50	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.01 ± 0.135	6.44 ± 0.6
1q	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	1.44 ± 0.128	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.30 ± 0.101	6.74 ± 0.7
1r	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	1.95 ± 0.774	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.36 ± 0.194	4.97 ± 0.3
1s	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	0.21 ± 0.040	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.73 ± 0.264	2.63 ± 0.5
1t	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	0.23 ± 0.021	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.46 ± 0.120	3.93 ± 1.1
2a	6.23 ± 0.80	1.74 ± 0.36	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.64 ± 0.163	8.31 ± 1.0
2b	3.02 ± 0.25	1.82 ± 0.31	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.35 ± 0.049	3.47 ± 0.3
2c	4.42 ± 0.56	1.96 ± 0.58	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.10 ± 0.318	4.98 ± 0.5
2d	5.46 ± 0.44	5.77 ± 0.67	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.28 ± 0.122	14.85 ± 1.1
2e	6.06 ± 0.64	4.41 ± 0.51	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.55 ± 0.122	9.57 ± 1.0
2f	4.76 ± 0.66	1.47 ± 0.24	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.52 ± 0.072	2.12 ± 0.2
2g	7.61 ± 0.94	3.27 ± 0.31	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.00 ± 0.261	10.16 ± 0.9
2h	1.28 ± 0.34	1.81 ± 0.19	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.81 ± 0.255	7.18 ± 0.6
2i	2.40 ± 0.49	8.46 ± 0.66	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.64 ± 0.323	10.76 ± 0.8
2j	5.09 ± 0.76	7.21 ± 0.59	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.59 ± 0.131	2.16 ± 0.2
2k	5.96 ± 0.54	8.91 ± 0.87	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.99 ± 0.122	6.48 ± 0.6
2l	9.60 ± 0.99	9.66 ± 1.20	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.34 ± 0.088	2.01 ± 0.2
3a	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	2.15 ± 0.106	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.90 ± 0.054	4.23 ± 0.4
3b	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	0.62 ± 0.077	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.18 ± 0.057	4.01 ± 0.8
3c	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	1.06 ± 0.103	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.48 ± 0.178	15.87 ± 1.7
3d	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	2.35 ± 0.488	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.86 ± 0.135	28.72 ± 1.9
3e	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	1.52 ± 0.172	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	2.39 ± 0.129	15.87 ± 1.7
3f	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	0.42 ± 0.083	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.81 ± 0.063	4.52 ± 0.4
3g	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	0.15 ± 0.027	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.27 ± 0.632	4.08 ± 0.6
3h	3.68 ± 0.50	3.84 ± 0.38	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.27 ± 0.035	11.67 ± 1.2
3i	4.34 ± 0.74	4.05 ± 0.95	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.44 ± 0.084	1.93 ± 0.1
3j	1.23 ± 0.15	0.56 ± 0.02	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.04 ± 0.085	3.12 ± 0.2
3k	4.84 ± 0.58	3.12 ± 0.23	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.94 ± 0.089	22.62 ± 1.1
3l	1.34 ± 0.29	1.81 ± 0.25	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.59 ± 0.057	6.53 ± 0.6
3m	4.22 ± 0.55	1.18 ± 0.43	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.75 ± 0.060	25.13 ± 1.2
3n	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	2.52 ± 0.237	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.05 ± 0.058	2.71 ± 0.3
3o	0.99 ± 0.09	0.61 ± 0.03	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.75 ± 0.121	1.14 ± 0.4
3p	5.08 ± 0.48	6.56 ± 1.44	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.02 ± 0.194	17.35 ± 1.2
3q	11.50 ± 1.05	10.43 ± 0.58	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.71 ± 0.145	1.27 ± 0.5
3r	4.75 ± 0.31	4.34 ± 0.33	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.07 ± 0.164	3.90 ± 0.9
3s	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	1.13 ± 0.107	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	2.07 ± 0.196	1.14 ± 0.4
3t	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	2.24 ± 0.435	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	2.05 ± 0.535	29.57 ± 2.2
3u	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	0.43 ± 0.142	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	0.72 ± 0.070	2.64 ± 0.2
3v	n.d. <sup>h</sup>	0.36 ± 0.126	≥10 <sup>i</sup>	1.37 ± 0.658	6.46 ± 1.0

<sup>a</sup>Values were measured against chloroquine-resistant and mefloquine-sensitive strain W2 and the chloroquine-sensitive and mefloquine-resistant strain 3D7.<sup>b</sup>IC<sub>50</sub> values were measured against the promastigotes of *Leishmania donovani* strain. The IC<sub>50</sub> (μM) values correspond to the mean ± standard deviations from three independent experiments.<sup>c</sup>IC<sub>50</sub> values were measured against the slender bloodstream trypomastigotes of *Trypanosoma brucei brucei* AnTat 1.9 strain. The IC<sub>50</sub> (μM) values correspond to the means ± standard deviations from 3 independent experiments with each concentration tested in duplicate in all experiments.<sup>d</sup>CC<sub>50</sub> values were measured against HepG2 cells. The CC<sub>50</sub> (μM) values correspond to the means ± standard deviations from three independent experiments.<sup>e</sup>Chloroquine and mefloquine were used as antiparasitic compounds of reference.<sup>f</sup>Pentamidine and amphotericin B were used as antileishmanial compounds of reference.<sup>g</sup>Suramine, pentamidine, fexinidazole and eflornithine were used as antitrypanosomal compounds of reference.<sup>h</sup>n.d.: not done.<sup>i</sup>No activity noted at the highest concentration tested.

The reference drugs amphotericin B and pentamidine had  $IC_{50}$  values of 0.10 and 5.50  $\mu\text{M}$ , respectively, against *L. donovani*. Unfortunately, none of our novel compounds showed any antileishmanial activity *in vitro* (all  $IC_{50}$  values  $\geq 10 \mu\text{M}$ ).

### In vitro activity against *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*

These newly synthesised nitrogen heterocyclic derivatives **1–3** were evaluated against *T. brucei brucei*. Pentamidine, suramine, fexinidazole, and eflornithine were also used here as reference compounds. The screening data are presented in Table 2. All quinolines, isoquinolines, and quinazolines **1–3** were active against *T. brucei brucei* with  $IC_{50}$  values ranging from 0.27 to 2.39  $\mu\text{M}$ ; and most of them showed an antiparasitic activity around the  $\mu\text{M}$  value. Among them the quinazoline **3e** was found as the less active compound ( $IC_{50}=2.39 \mu\text{M}$ ), while the best activity against the *T. brucei brucei* strain was observed with 6-methoxy substituted quinazoline **3h** with an  $IC_{50}$  of 0.27  $\mu\text{M}$ . Surprisingly, as all these new tested nitrogen heterocycles **1–3** showed similar range of antiparasitic activities against *T. brucei brucei*, no relevant structure-activity relationships (SAR) could be deduced among these new derivatives. However, the quinoline **1g** which is disubstituted with  $C_3$  morpholinopropyl chains on position 4 of its benzyl moieties, exhibited better antitrypanosomal activity than its  $C_2$  analogue (compound **1h**), and was found four-time more active with  $IC_{50}$  of 0.38 versus 1.59  $\mu\text{M}$ . In addition, the structural analogous **1a** and **1b**, bearing, respectively (dimethylaminobutyl)aminomethyl and (dimethylaminopropyl)aminomethyl side chains at position 4 of their phenyls, were found slightly more active than the (dimethylaminoethyl)aminomethyl compound **1c** ( $IC_{50}=0.84, 0.82,$  and  $1.48 \mu\text{M}$  for **1a**, **1b**, and **1c**, respectively). In comparison, when we replaced the dimethylamino function by a methylpiperazine moiety (compounds **1d–f**), quinoline **1f** bearing a  $C_2$  side chains at position 4 of the phenyls showed an increase in the antitrypanosomal activity; i.e.  $IC_{50}=1.22 \mu\text{M}$  for **1d** and  $1.78 \mu\text{M}$  for **1e** versus  $0.99 \mu\text{M}$  for **1f**). In the isoquinoline series (compounds **2**), derivatives **2a** and **2b** ( $IC_{50}$  of 0.64 and 0.35  $\mu\text{M}$ ) disubstituted with a  $C_4$  or  $C_3$  dimethylaminoalkyl chains on position 4 of the benzyl moieties, exhibited better antitrypanosomal activity than their methylpiperazinealkyl  $C_4$  or  $C_3$  analogues (compounds **2c** and **2d**) for which  $IC_{50}$  were noticed at 1.10 and 1.28  $\mu\text{M}$ , respectively. Interestingly, a similar behaviour was also observed with their 6- and 7-methoxy substituted isoquinoline analogous (compounds **2e–h** and **2i–l**, respectively) for which the substitution of the dimethylamino terminal amine on the polyaminoalkyl side chains by a methylpiperazine moiety led to a decrease in the antitrypanosomal activity ( $IC_{50}=0.52–0.55 \mu\text{M}$  for **2e–f** versus 0.81–1.00  $\mu\text{M}$  for **2g–h**, and  $IC_{50}=0.59–0.64 \mu\text{M}$  for **2i–j** versus 0.99–1.34  $\mu\text{M}$  for **2k–l**). The influence of the length of the carbon chain in the polyaminoalkyl side-chain for the 6-methoxy substituted quinazolines **3h–j** seems also to be detrimental: a shorter alkyl chain ( $C_4$  to  $C_2$ ) led to a decreased antitrypanosomal activity ( $IC_{50}=0.27 \mu\text{M}$  for **3h** versus 1.04 and 0.44  $\mu\text{M}$  for **3j** and **3i**, respectively).

### Cytotoxicity and selectivity index

In order to assess selectivity of action, the cytotoxicities of these new synthesised antiparasitic heterocyclic compounds **1–3** were evaluated *in vitro* in the human cell line HepG2, which is a commonly used human-derived hepatocarcinoma cell line. These cells express many hepatocyte-specific metabolic enzymes. The aim of this assay using HepG2 cells was to evaluate the impact of

metabolic activation of the tested compounds on cell viability. The cytotoxic concentrations 50% ( $CC_{50}$ ) were determined, and selectivity indexes (SIs), defined as the ratios of cytotoxic to antiparasitic activities ( $SI=CC_{50}/IC_{50}$ ) were calculated. The results of cytotoxicity assays and the associated SI values are presented in Table 3. Most of these “quinoline-like” derivatives that were found active against the different parasites showed significant cytotoxicity against the HepG2 cells with  $CC_{50}$  values ranging from 0.48 to 29.57  $\mu\text{M}$ . Concerning the W2 strain, the calculated SIs were between 0.11 and 31.46. For the CQ sensitive strain 3D7, the SIs were noticed from 0.12 to 96.88. Analyses of SI values led us to identify the quinoline compound **1c** as a promising compound with a SI of 96.88 for the 3D7 strain. In addition, the quinazoline **3g** also had interesting SI value of 27.20 for the CQ sensitive strain 3D7. Against the *T. brucei brucei* strain, quinazolines **3h** and **3m** had SIs of 43.22 and 33.51, respectively. These SI values could indicate that these new nitrogen heterocyclic derivatives warrant further investigation into their potential use as antiparasitic drugs.

### FRET-melting experiments

As the telomeres of the parasites *P. falciparum* and *Trypanosoma* could be potential targets of this kind of nitrogen heterocyclic compounds, we have also investigated stabilisation of the *P. falciparum* telomeric or *T. brucei brucei* chromosomal G-quadruplexes by our best bioactive compounds **1–3** through a FRET melting assays. We used a FRET melting assay to determine the degree to which the new quinoline, isoquinoline and quinazoline derivatives stabilise the G-quadruplexes formed by oligonucleotides with *P. falciparum* or *T. brucei brucei* as well as human telomeric sequences. For this purpose, we used two fluorescently labelled *P. falciparum* telomeric and one *T. brucei brucei* chromosomal sequences (FPf1T, FPf8T, and FtrypBT) and one human telomeric sequence (F21T).

To probe the G4 selectivity of our selected ligands **1–3** over duplex DNA, a FRET melting assay was performed using a duplex control sequence, FdxT. For comparison, we evaluated reference G4 ligand PhenDC3 and the antimalarial reference drugs CQ and MQ. To enable comparison of selectivities, we calculated the difference ( $\Delta T_m$ ) between the  $T_m$  of the G-quadruplex formed by FPf1T, FPf8T, FtrypBT (FEBr1T), F21T, or FdxT in the presence or absence of each selected compound. These  $\Delta T_m$  values are presented in Table 4. For these selected compounds, the  $\Delta T_m$  values ranged from 0.1 to 27.3  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  at 2  $\mu\text{M}$  ligand concentration. The best ligands which stabilise all the four G-quadruplexes sequences were compounds **2e–f**, **3h**, and **3m** (Table 4). 7-Methoxy-1,3-bis{4-[(4-dimethylaminobutyl)aminomethyl]phenyl}isoquinoline **2e** strongly stabilised all the four G-quadruplex sequences with  $\Delta T_m$  values ranged from 22.2 to 27.3  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ . These nitrogen heterocyclic compounds **2e–f**, **3h**, and **3m** which exhibited a strong stabilisation profile were all substituted by a methoxy function on the heterocyclic moiety and dimethylaminobutylamino or dimethylaminopropylamino side chains at position 4 of the benzyl rings. Among the tested compounds, derivatives **2e–f** and **3h** displayed a better stabilisation profile for both the *P. falciparum* telomeric sequences than the human telomeric G-quadruplex. Moreover, it could be noticed that all the selected quinoline derivatives **1** scarcely stabilised the G-quadruplex, whereas all the isoquinolines **2** strongly stabilised the protozoal and human G-quadruplex. In addition, the quinazoline ligands **3** showed low to moderate ranges of stabilisation on the different telomeric G-quadruplex. These last results could also confirm the importance of the position of the nitrogen atom in the isoquinoline and

**Table 3.** Selectivity indexes of compounds 1–3.

Compound	Selectivity index <sup>a</sup>		
	HepG2/W2	HepG2/3D7	HepG2/ <i>Tryp.</i>
Chloroquine	75	272	n.d. <sup>b</sup>
Pentamidine	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	11500
1a	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	1.45	7.03
1b	0.21	8.70	5.00
1c	9.11	96.88	2.09
1d	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	11.17	6.32
1e	8.78	24.10	6.36
1f	31.46	1.69	4.13
1g	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	14.85	3.87
1h	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	3.36	2.83
1i	0.45	1.16	5.34
1j	0.59	0.94	4.03
1k	1.50	2.38	6.28
1l	0.23	0.57	0.66
1m	0.13	0.60	5.00
1n	0.28	0.15	0.40
1o	1.47	1.38	2.96
1p	2.36	1.48	6.37
1q	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	4.68	5.18
1r	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	2.55	3.65
1s	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	12.52	3.60
1t	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	17.09	8.54
2a	1.33	4.78	12.98
2b	1.15	1.90	9.91
2c	1.13	2.54	4.53
2d	2.72	2.57	11.60
2e	1.58	2.17	17.4
2f	0.45	1.44	4.07
2g	1.33	3.11	10.16
2h	5.61	3.97	8.86
2i	4.48	1.27	16.81
2j	0.42	0.30	3.66
2k	1.09	0.73	6.54
2l	0.21	0.21	1.50
3a	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	1.96	4.70
3b	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	6.47	3.40
3c	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	14.97	10.72
3d	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	12.22	15.44
3e	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	10.44	6.64
3f	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	10.76	5.58
3g	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	27.20	3.21
3h	3.17	3.04	43.22
3i	0.44	0.48	7.15
3j	2.54	0.77	7.09
3k	4.67	7.25	24.06
3l	4.87	3.61	11.06
3m	5.95	21.30	33.51
3n	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	1.08	2.58
3o	1.15	1.87	1.52
3p	3.41	2.64	17.01
3q	0.11	0.12	0.74
3r	0.82	0.90	3.64
3s	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	1.01	0.55
3t	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	13.20	14.42
3u	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	6.14	3.67
3v	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	17.94	4.72

<sup>a</sup>SI was defined as the ratio between the CC<sub>50</sub> value on the HepG2 cells and the IC<sub>50</sub> value against the *P. falciparum* W2 or 3D7 or *Trypanosoma brucei brucei* strains.

<sup>b</sup> n.d.: not done.

quinazoline heterocycles. Concerning data noticed for the stabilisation of the *T. brucei brucei* non-telomeric G-quadruplexes (FtrypBT), the results showed the same profile as those obtained for the *P. falciparum* telomeric sequences (FPf1T, FPf8T) with slightly lower  $\Delta T_m$  values. FRET assays showed there was no selectivity to duplex DNA sequence.

**Table 4.** FRET-melting values for the selected compounds 1–3 with FPf1T, FPf8T, FtryBT, F21T, and FdxT in K<sup>+</sup> conditions at 2  $\mu$ M.

Compound	$\Delta T_m$ (°C) <sup>a</sup> FPf1T	$\Delta T_m$ (°C) <sup>a</sup> FPf8T	$\Delta T_m$ (°C) <sup>a</sup> FtrypBT	$\Delta T_m$ (°C) <sup>a</sup> F21T	$\Delta T_m$ (°C) <sup>a</sup> FdxT
PhenDC3	24.6 ± 0.1	24.7 ± 0.2	19.2 ± 0.2	26.3 ± 0.1	0.1 ± 0.2
CQ	1.9 ± 0.1	2.4 ± 1.2	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	2.4 ± 1.1	n.d. <sup>b</sup>
MF	3.1 ± 0.5	6.6 ± 2.3	n.d. <sup>b</sup>	2.6 ± 0.5	n.d. <sup>b</sup>
1b	8.4 ± 1.0	9.9 ± 0.1	7.8 ± 1.2	12.7 ± 0.6	0.0 ± 0.7
1c	2.3 ± 0.7	2.7 ± 0.2	2.6 ± 0.4	2.8 ± 1.3	−0.5 ± 0.4
1e	9.4 ± 0.6	9.2 ± 0.5	7.4 ± 0.1	11.3 ± 1.1	0.1 ± 0.1
1f	10.7 ± 1.0	11.0 ± 0.5	9.4 ± 0.6	9.5 ± 2.9	−0.1 ± 0.2
1g	3.7 ± 0.3	3.7 ± 0.6	2.0 ± 0.2	7.1 ± 2.7	−1.8 ± 0.4
1s	3.0 ± 0.4	2.8 ± 0.5	1.8 ± 0.7	2.5 ± 0.1	−1.5 ± 0.4
1t	0.9 ± 0.2	0.6 ± 0.7	0.6 ± 0.4	0.3 ± 0.3	−1.6 ± 0.4
2b	13.6 ± 1.3	13.0 ± 1.1	11.7 ± 0.6	12.7 ± 0.3	0.3 ± 0.2
2e	27.3 ± 1.1	26.6 ± 0.2	24.0 ± 0.3	22.2 ± 0.1	4.1 ± 0.3
2f	20.3 ± 1.1	18.5 ± 0.5	16.9 ± 1.1	15.8 ± 0.1	0.8 ± 0.3
2i	12.8 ± 1.3	12.9 ± 1.0	8.4 ± 0.3	23.2 ± 0.6	0.9 ± 0.1
2j	15.3 ± 0.7	15.0 ± 0.6	12.2 ± 1.1	13.9 ± 0.1	0.5 ± 0.3
3b	11.6 ± 1.1	11.2 ± 0.8	10.0 ± 0.4	13.2 ± 0.3	0.1 ± 0.1
3f	3.3 ± 0.3	2.9 ± 0.3	2.8 ± 0.1	3.1 ± 0.5	−0.2 ± 0.2
3g	1.4 ± 0.1	1.2 ± 0.4	1.0 ± 0.5	4.2 ± 2.1	0.3 ± 0.2
3h	19.8 ± 0.6	18.8 ± 0.7	15.7 ± 0.3	16.4 ± 1.3	2.0 ± 0.2
3i	16.0 ± 0.3	15.6 ± 0.3	12.7 ± 0.7	12.6 ± 0.0	0.3 ± 0.3
3j	3.4 ± 0.4	3.1 ± 0.4	4.4 ± 0.5	7.2 ± 0.4	−0.4 ± 0.2
3m	18.3 ± 0.7	17.8 ± 0.5	13.8 ± 0.5	19.4 ± 0.4	1.7 ± 0.3
3v	0.5 ± 0.3	0.5 ± 0.4	0.6 ± 0.1	0.1 ± 0.1	0.0 ± 0.0

<sup>a</sup> $\Delta T_m$  of FPf1T, FPf8T, FtryBT, F21T and FdxT (0.2  $\mu$ M) were recorded in 10 mM lithium cacodylate (pH 7.2), 10 mM KCl, 90 mM LiCl. PhenDC3 was tested at 0.5  $\mu$ M, whereas CQ and MF at 1  $\mu$ M. Error margins correspond to SD of three replicates.

<sup>b</sup> n.d.: not determined.

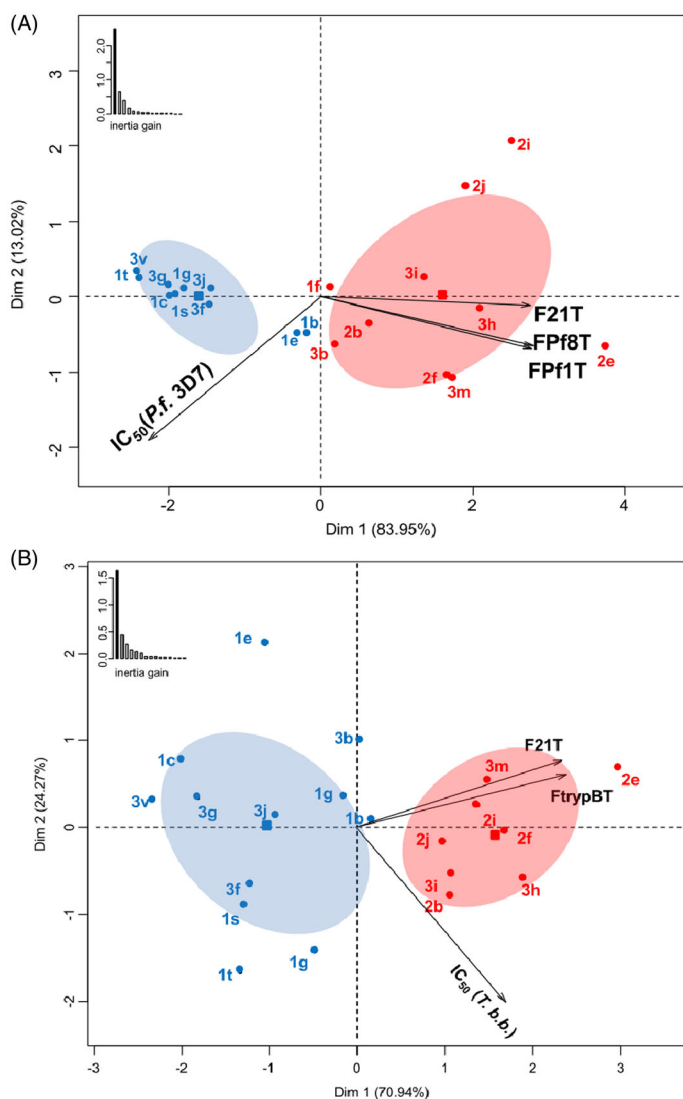
### Classification of bioactive ligands

The selected compounds 1–3 were classified through HAC in two clusters (Figure 2(A)), defining consistent compound types in relation to *P. falciparum* variables (FPf1T, FPf8T, F21T, and IC<sub>50</sub> against the 3D7 strain). Both clusters included ten compounds and were clearly separated. The red cluster was distinguished by an increase in F21T, FPf1T, FPf8T, and 3D7 values, defining a compound class mainly characterised by a high affinity for *P. falciparum* and human telomeric G-quadruplexes and with a scarce antimalarial activity. On the other hand, the blue cluster was characterised by a decrease in FRET-melting and IC<sub>50</sub> values, mainly defining a compound class with lower affinity for the employed G-quadruplex sequences and higher antimalarial activity. Consequently, these results suggest that the ability of our compounds to target *P. falciparum* telomeric G-quadruplex sequences is not a desirable property for antimalarial activity.

These selected bioactive compounds were classified in two consistent clusters also in relation to *T. brucei brucei* variables (FtryBT, F21T, and IC<sub>50</sub> against *T. brucei brucei* strain) (Figure 2(B)). In sharp contrast with *P. falciparum* (Figure 2(A)), the red cluster was characterised by the most active molecules showing also a higher selectivity for the tested G-quadruplex sequences contrarily to the blue ones. The latter classification highlights a positive correlation between the anti-trypanosomal activity and the ability of these compounds to stabilise telomeric G-quadruplexes.

### Conclusions

In this report, we described the design, the synthesis, the antiprotozoal activities, and the *in vitro* cytotoxicity towards human cells of a novel series of 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinoline, 1,3-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]isoquinoline and 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinazoline derivatives. These new “quinoline-like” derivatives were tested for their *in vitro*



**Figure 2.** Principal Component Analysis biplots employed in Hierarchical Ascendant Classification (HAC) in relation to *P. falciparum* (A) and *T. brucei brucei* variables (B). Colours and confidence ellipses (for  $\alpha=0.05$ ) define the attribution of the selected twenty ligands 1–3 based on their  $IC_{50}$  best results to the two groups defined by HAC.

antiparasitic activity towards the CQ-sensitive 3D7 and CQ-resistant W2 *P. falciparum* strains, the promastigote form of *L. donovani*, and a *T. brucei brucei* strain. Among these new synthesised nitrogen heterocyclic molecules, a few of them were identified as potential *in vitro* antiplasmodial leads with  $IC_{50}$  ranging from 0.032 to 0.23  $\mu\text{M}$  on the W2 and 3D7 strains of *P. falciparum*. The 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinoline **1c** was identified as the most potent antimalarial candidate with a ratio of cytotoxic to antiparasitic activities of 97 against the *P. falciparum* CQ-sensitive strain 3D7. In general, the quinoline and quinazoline derivatives **1** and **3** were found more active against both *Plasmodium* strains than their isoquinoline analogues **2**. Moreover, introduction of a methoxy substituent on the heterocyclic moieties generally did not lead to an increase of the antimalarial activity. Unfortunately, none of our compounds showed activity against the promastigote forms of *L. donovani*. Moreover, the antiprotozoal activity spectrum of our new synthesised derivatives using a *T. brucei brucei* strain revealed  $IC_{50}$  values ranging from 0.27 to 2.39  $\mu\text{M}$ , which warrant further investigations. The 2,4-bis[(substituted-aminomethyl)phenyl]quinazoline **3h** was also identified as

the most potent trypanosomal candidate with SI of 43 on *Trypanosoma brucei brucei* strain. In addition, the *in vitro* cytotoxicity of these new heterocyclic compounds was assessed on the human HepG2 cell line. Structure-activity relationships of these new synthetic compounds are here also discussed, as well as their relative ability of targeting *P. falciparum* or *Trypanosoma* telomeres as an hypothetical mechanism of action. Thus, as the telomeres of the parasites could constitute interesting targets, we have also investigated the possibility of targeting *Plasmodium* telomeres or *Trypanosoma* chromosomes by stabilising the *Plasmodium* or *Trypanosoma* G-quadruplexes sequences through FRET melting assays with our best bioactive compounds. Concerning the stabilisation of the parasitic G-quadruplex, the isoquinoline derivatives **2** seem to better stabilise the protozoal and human G-4 structures in comparison with their quinoline and quinazoline homologues **1** and **3**.

### Acknowledgements

We thank the DGA and ANR (projects ANR-12-ASTR-003). The authors also thank Philippe Grellier for supplying the 3D7 and W2 strains (Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle collection, Paris, France).

### Disclosure statement

The authors report no conflicts of interest. The authors alone are responsible for the content and writing of the article.

### Funding

This work was supported by the SYMBIT project (reg. no. CZ.02.1.01/0.0/0.0/15\_003/0000477) financed by the ERDF. Pierre Laumailé is the recipient of the Haut-de-France region grant.

### References

- World Health Organization. World malaria report 2018. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization; 2018.
- Yeung S, Socheat D, Moorthy VS, et al. Artemisinin resistance on the Thai-Cambodian border. *Lancet* 2009;374:1418–19.
- Müller O, Sié A, Meissner P, et al. Artemisinin resistance on the Thai-Cambodian border. *Lancet* 2009;374:1419.
- Ariey F, Witkowski B, Amaratunga C, et al. A molecular marker of artemisinin-resistant *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria. *Nature* 2014;505:50–5.
- World Health Organization. Artemisinin resistance and artemisinin-based combination therapy efficacy. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization; 2018.
- World Health Organization. Guidelines for the treatment of malaria. 3rd ed. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization; 2015.
- De D, Krogstad FM, Cogswell FB, et al. Aminoquinolines that circumvent resistance in *Plasmodium falciparum in vitro*. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1996;55:579–83.
- Ridley RG, Hofheinz W, Matile H, et al. 4-aminoquinoline analogs of chloroquine with shortened side chains retain activity against chloroquine-resistant *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1996;40:1846–54.

9. Rout S, Mahapatra RK. *Plasmodium falciparum*: multidrug resistance. *Chem Biol Drug Des* 2019;93:737–59.
10. Ashley EA, Phyo AP. Drugs in development for malaria. *Drugs* 2018;78:861–79.
11. Hu YQ, Gao C, Zhang S, et al. Quinoline hybrids and their antiplasmodial and antimalarial activities. *Eur J Med Chem* 2017;139:22–47.
12. Hussaini SM. Therapeutic significance of quinolines: a patent review. *Expert Opin Ther Pat* 2016;26:1201–21.
13. Parhizgar AR, Tahghighi A. Introducing new antimalarial analogues of chloroquine and amodiaquine: a narrative review. *Iran J Med Sci* 2017;42:115–28.
14. Ngoro X, Tobeka N, Aderibigbe BA. Quinoline-based hybrid compounds with antimalarial activity. *Molecules* 2017;22:2268.
15. Deshpande S, Kuppast B. 4-Aminoquinolines: an overview of antimalarial chemotherapy. *Med Chem* 2016;06:1–11.
16. Kumar S, Singh RK, Patial B, et al. Recent advances in novel heterocyclic scaffolds for the treatment of drug-resistant malaria. *J Enzyme Inhib Med Chem* 2016;31:173–86.
17. Manohar S, Tripathi M, Rawat DS. 4-aminoquinoline based molecular hybrids as antimalarials: an overview. *Curr Top Med Chem* 2014;14:1706–33.
18. O'Neill PM, Ward SA, Berry NG, et al. A medicinal chemistry perspective on 4-aminoquinoline antimalarial drugs. *Curr Top Med Chem* 2006;6:479–507.
19. Malmquist NA, Moss TA, Mecheri S, et al. Small-molecule histone methyltransferase inhibitors display rapid antimalarial activity against all blood stage forms in *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 2012;109:16708–13.
20. Fröhlich T, Tsogoeva SB. *In Vivo* and *in vitro* optimization of screening antimalarial hits toward lead molecules for pre-clinical development. *J Med Chem* 2016;59:9668–71.
21. Gilson PR, Tan C, Jarman KE, et al. Optimization of 2-anilino 4-amino substituted quinazolines into potent antimalarial agents with oral *in vivo* activity. *J Med Chem* 2017;60:1171–88.
22. Baragaña B, Norcross NR, Wilson C, et al. Discovery of a quinoline-4-carboxamide derivative with a novel mechanism of action, multistage antimalarial activity, and potent *in vivo* efficacy. *J Med Chem* 2016;59:9672–85.
23. Lubin AS, Rueda-Zubiaurre A, Matthews H, et al. Development of a photo-cross-linkable diaminoquinazoline inhibitor for target identification in *Plasmodium falciparum*. *ACS Infect Dis* 2018;13:523–30.
24. Burza S, Croft SL, Boelaert M. Leishmaniasis. *Lancet* 2018;392:951–70.
25. Alvar J, Canavate C, Gutierrez-Solar B, et al. Leishmania and human immunodeficiency virus coinfection: the first 10 years. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 1997;10:298–319.
26. World Health Organization. WHO Technical report series n°975, research priorities for chagas disease, human African trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization; 2012: 116.
27. World Health Organization. WHO interim guidelines for the treatment of gambiense human African trypanosomiasis. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization; 2019.
28. Guillon J, Grellier P, Labaied M, et al. Synthesis, antimalarial activity, and molecular modeling of new pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoxalines, bispyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoxalines, bispyrido[3,2-*e*]pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazines, and bispyrrolo[1,2-*a*]thieno[3,2-*e*]pyrazines. *J Med Chem* 2004;47:1997–2009.
29. Guillon J, Forfar I, Mamani-Matsuda M, et al. Synthesis, analytical behaviour and biological evaluation of new 4-substituted pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoxalines as antileishmanial agents. *Bioorg Med Chem* 2007;15:194–210.
30. Guillon J, Forfar I, Desplat V, et al. Synthesis of new 4-(*E*-alkenyl)pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoxalines as antileishmanial agents by Suzuki-Miyaura cross-coupling reactions. *J Enzyme Inhib Med Chem* 2007;22:541–9.
31. Guillon J, Moreau S, Mouray E, et al. New ferrocenic pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoxaline derivatives: synthesis, and *in vitro* antimalarial activity. *Bioorg Med Chem* 2008;16:9133–44.
32. Guillon J, Mouray E, Moreau S, et al. New ferrocenic pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoxaline derivatives: synthesis, and *in vitro* antimalarial activity-Part II. *Eur J Med Chem* 2011;46:2310–26.
33. Ronga L, Del Favero M, Cohen A, et al. Design, synthesis and biological evaluation of novel 4-alkapolyenylpyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoxalines as antileishmanial agents-part III. *Eur J Med Chem* 2014;81:378–93.
34. Guillon J, Cohen A, Gueddouda NM, et al. Design, synthesis and antimalarial activity of novel bis{*N*-[(pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoxalin-4-yl)benzyl]-3-aminopropyl}amine derivatives. *J Enzyme Inhib Med Chem* 2017;32:547–63.
35. Guillon J, Cohen A, Das RN, et al. Design, synthesis, and antiprotozoal evaluation of new 2,9-bis[(substituted-amino-methyl)phenyl]-1,10-phenanthroline derivatives. *Chem Biol Drug Des* 2018;91:974–95.
36. Calvo EP, Wasserman M. G-Quadruplex ligands: potent inhibitors of telomerase activity and cell proliferation in *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 2016;207:33–8.
37. Tidwell R, Boykin D, Ismail M, et al. Dicationic compounds which selectively recognize G-quadruplex DNA, Patent EP-1792613-A2, 2007.
38. Leeder WM, Hummel NF, Göringer HU. Multiple G-quartet structures in pre-edited mRNAs suggest evolutionary driving force for RNA editing in trypanosomes. *Sci Rep* 2016;6:29810.
39. Lombraña R, Álvarez A, Fernández-Justel JM, et al. Transcriptionally driven DNA replication program of the human parasite leishmania major. *Cell Rep* 2016;16:1774–86.
40. Bottius E, Bakhsis N, Scherf A. *Plasmodium falciparum* telomerase: de novo telomere addition to telomeric and non-telomeric sequences and role in chromosome healing. *Mol Cell Biol* 1998;18:919–25.
41. Raj DK, Das BR, Dash AP, et al. Identification of telomerase activity in gametocytes of *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 2003;309:685–8.
42. De Cian A, Grellier P, Mouray E, et al. *Plasmodium* telomeric sequences: structure, stability and quadruplex targeting by small compounds. *ChemBioChem* 2008;9:2730–9.
43. Desjardins RE, Canfield CJ, Haynes JD, et al. Quantitative assessment of antimalarial activity *in vitro* by a semiautomated microdilution technique. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1979;16:710–18.
44. Bennett TN, Paguio M, Gligorijevic B, et al. Novel, rapid, and inexpensive cell-based quantification of antimalarial drug efficacy. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2004;48:1807–10.
45. Bacon DJ, Latour C, Lucas C, et al. Comparison of a SYBR green I-based assay with a histidine-rich protein II enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for *in vitro* antimalarial drug efficacy testing and application to clinical isolates. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2007;51:1172–8.

46. Kaddouri H, Nakache S, Houzé S, et al. Assessment of the drug susceptibility of *Plasmodium falciparum* clinical isolates from africa by using a *Plasmodium* lactate dehydrogenase immunodetection assay and an inhibitory maximum effect model for precise measurement of the 50-percent inhibitory concentration. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2006;50:3343–9.
47. Mosmann T. Rapid colorimetric assay for cellular growth and survival: application to proliferation and cytotoxicity assays. *J Immunol Methods* 1983;65:55–63.
48. Emami SA, Zamanai Taghizadeh Rabe S, Ahi A, et al. Inhibitory activity of eleven artemisia species from Iran against *Leishmania* major parasites. *Iran J Basic Med Sci* 2012;15:807–11.
49. Rüz B, Iten M, Grether-Bühler Y, et al. The Alamar Blue assay to determine drug sensitivity of African trypanosomes (*T.b. rhodesiense* and *T.b. gambiense*) *in vitro*. *Acta Trop* 1997;68:139–47.
50. Baltz T, Baltz D, Giroud C, et al. Cultivation in a semi-defined medium of animal infective forms of *Trypanosoma brucei*, *T. equiperdum*, *T. evansi*, *T. rhodesiense* and *T. gambiense*. *EMBO J* 1985;4:1273–7.
51. De Cian A, Guittat L, Kaiser M, et al. Fluorescence-based melting assays for studying quadruplex ligands. *Methods* 2007;42:183–95.
52. Belmonte-Reche E, Martínez-García M, Guédin A, et al. G-quadruplex identification in the genome of protozoan parasites points to naphthalene diimide ligands as new antiparasitic agents. *J Med Chem* 2018;61:1231–40.
53. Le S, Josse J, Husson F. FactoMineR: an R package for multivariate analysis. *J Stat Softw* 2008;25:1–18.
54. Zeileis A, Hothorn T. Diagnostic checking in regression relationships. *R News* 2002;2:7–10.
55. R Core Team. R: a language and environment for statistical computing. R foundation for statistical computing. Vienna, Austria: R Core Team; 2013.
56. Achelle S, Rodríguez-López J, Robin-le Guen F. Synthesis and photophysical studies of a series of quinazoline chromophores. *J Org Chem* 2014;79:7564–71.
57. Jun JV, Petersson EJ, Chenoweth DM. Rational design and facile synthesis of a highly tunable quinoline-based fluorescent small-molecule scaffold for live cell imaging. *J Am Chem Soc* 2018;140:9486–93.
58. Kang D, Kim H, Shin C. Compound for organic optoelectric device, organic light emitting device containing same, and display device containing said organic light emitting device, Patent EP-2842954, 2015.